

INDEX TO THE SELECTIONS
FROM THE
LETTERS, DESPATCHES AND OTHER STATE PAPERS
PRESERVED IN THE
BOMBAY SECRETARIAT.

MARÁTHA SERIES.

VOLUME I, PARTS I, II AND III

AND

HOME SERIES,

VOLUMES I AND II.

EDITED BY

G. W. FORREST, ESQUIRE, B.A.

IN TWO PARTS

PART I—INDEX TO THE MARÁTHA SERIES.

PART II—INDEX TO THE HOME SERIES.

BOMBAY:
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

1899.

PART I.

INDEX TO THE MARATHA SERIES. VOLUME I, PARTS I, II AND III

INDEX.

—: o :—

PAGE.

PAGE.

A.

Aba Kália...	551
„ Purandhare ...	682, 690
Abáji Mahádev ...	278
„ Náik ...	661
„ Pant ...	690
„ Shábáji ...	404 to 407
Abba Selokar ...	545
Abdáli: Invasion of India by —	(XI)
Abdallis ...	152
Abdul Azee ...	719
„ Chader ...	723
„ Hakim Khán, Chief of Sávnur ...	531
„ Rymán ...	719
„ Sarábjung ...	717
„ Wahab ...	719
Abdula Cáun ...	716
Abercromby, Robert, the Hon'ble, Colonel, Governor of Bombay ...	529, 533
Abhuma: Chief of —	697
Abhung ...	657
Adam Cáun Lohány ...	720
Aden: Proposed British Establishment at —	638 to 640
Adhooney ...	308
Adil Sháh ...	666, 675, 726, 727
Adjitmal ...	522
Adjure Bunall ...	77
Aehra ...	677
Afzul Khán ...	11
„ „ Murder of — by Shiváji ...	12, 13
Agaji (Anáji) Surja ...	164
Agoad ...	133
Agra ... (XXVII), (XXVIII), 492, 507, 513, 521, 522	
„ Castle of — ...	150
„ „ besieged and taken by Sindia ...	488, 491, 500
Aggris or salt labourers ...	33
Aguada ...	59
Ahilyábái, daughter-in-law of Malhárráv Holkar ...	679
Ahmadnagar ... (XXXIV), 1, 5, 14, 330, 375, 657, 726, 729	
„ Fort of — ...	305, 591
„ „ taken by Major-Gen- eral Wellesley ...	605 to 607
Ahmedabad ... 219, 222, 263, 264, 395, 400, 401, 408, 411	
„ Capture of — by the English (XXI), 396 to 399	
Ahmood (see Amod).	
Ahmuty, M., Mr. ...	603
Ajento ...	56

Ajim ...	727
Ajunta Ghát ...	600, 602
Ákalkot ...	657
„ : Genealogy of the family of the Rája of — ...	665, 666
Akber ...	511
Akberábád ... (XXVII), 495, 498, 506, 507, 511, 516, 517, 519, 520	
„ Castle of — taken by Mahádji Sindia ...	498
Akberpore ...	522
Akunna Madunna ...	20
Álamgir ...	18, 727
Albuquerque, the Great ...	(II)
Alexander, Bayne and Colvin, Messrs. ...	517, 521
Alexandria ...	(XXX), 616
Allahabad (Elleabaz) ... (I), 17, 148, 150, 473, 523, 603	
Allaudin Khilji ...	726
Alli Bahádur ...	657, 658
Allyghur ...	517
Ally Sáhíb Chodry ...	416
Alomah ...	59
Aluf Khán ...	697
Amarápur ...	77
Amátya Asht Pradhán ...	657 to 659
Ambáji Ingliá ...	604
„ Pingliá ...	603
„ Rája ...	619
Ambájráv ...	593
Ambir Khán ...	21
Amburgar ...	154, 158
„ : Skirmish near — between the combined forces of Mahomed Alli and the English and those of Nizám and Hyder Alli ...	159, 161
Ameer-ool-omra (Amir-ul-omra) ...	657, 668
America ... 119, 288, 291, 343, 462	
Amin ...	726
Amjiri: Jaswantsing, Rája of —	495
Amod ... 213, 261, 262, 287, 310, 336, 389	
Amritsar ...	712
Amrutráv, the adopted son of Rághoba Peshwa ... (XXXII), 118, 119, 121, 251, 252, 255, 264, 338, 339, 545, 551, 554, 560, 561, 563 to 566, 569, 570, 571, 573 to 577, 583, 584, 590, 661, 675, 689, 729	
„ Daffé ...	673
„ Kadam ...	680
„ Kadam Bandi ...	679
„ Subedar of Thána ...	202

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Anagoondi	637	Apáji Balwant	545
Anáji (Agaji) Surja	164	„ Bháu	371
Anáji Anant	403	„ Fadkia	510, 511
„ Dattu	14, 22	„ Ganesh	263, 264
„ Pant	16	„ Gokhla	678
„ Rangnáth (Raghunáth)	11, 18, 20, 21	„ Khandaráv	506
Anájidev	20	„ Mahádev	217, 220
Anandráv ... (XXIV), (XXVI), 17,	202, 494	„ Shivji	376, 377
„ brother of Mádhavráv Ráste	542	Appá Desái Nimbálkar	685
„ Gáikawár... ..	588	„ Sáheb (Marátha General)	534, 536, 584
„ Selar	695	Apta	333
Anantmogri	226	Arab Mercenaries	(XXI)
Anantpur (Anantpora)	20, 537	Arabastán	727
Anantrav	212, 301, 344	Arabia	215, 346, 638 to 640
Anas (river)	494	Arabs	211, 217, 218, 231,
Anderson, Lieutenant	181, 182, 228	258, 397, 606, 608	
„ David, Mr. ... (XXIII),	467 to 482	Arakiri... ..	650
„ „ „ deputed to conclude peace		Arcot	103, 117, 165, 337
with the Maráthás	467	„ Instructions to the Agent of the Nabob	
Instructions to — in the		of—deputed to Mádhavráv	152
matter	473, 474	„ Nabob of—(Mahomed Ali Khán)	120,
„ „ „ Letter from—to the		151, 253, 271, 337, 463, 480	
Bombay Government		Argoan	729
474, 477		Army	(XXXIII), 313, 317,
„ James, Mr.	481, 485 to	327, 328, 408, 411, 441, 442, 456	
492, 500, 502, 506 to 513,		Arnála	262
516 to 523		„ Fort of —	432, 434
Angarwádi	(VII)	„ „ taken by the English	435
Angela... ..	221	Arni	21
Angriar... ..	(VII), 69, 77, 96, 107,	Arras : Battle of —... ..	(XV), 226, 227, 228, 229
108, 116, 572, 657, 660		Arrug	677
„ Combined operations of the English		Arthur	(II)
and the Peshwa against —		Arurgaon	661
(VII to IX), 87 to 121		Ashborne, Lieutenant	649
„ Báburáv	598, 599	Ashburner, W., Mr. 282, 300, 306, 312,	
„ Kánoji	(VII), 660	317, 318, 320	
„ Mánáji	29, 33, 40, 54, 55, 57,	Asheri	27, 59
60, 61, 63, 65, 66, 70, 89, 660		Asia	26, 180
„ Rághoji	345, 351	Asoph-ud-Dowla	458, 459, 509, 514
„ Sakoji	660	Assarám Shet	487, 491
„ Sambháji	70, 77, 660	Assay	263
„ Tukoji	660	Assaye : Victory of —	(XXXIV)
„ Tuláji ... (VIII), (IX), 87, 89, 91,		Assur : Fort of—	6, 164, 305, 729
95 to 98, 101, 102, 106 to 113, 115,		Asuf Jáh	672, 673
126, 660		Atpari	690
Angrias	79, 87	Attawisi	395
„ War with the —	87 to 121	Augustus : Fort of—	169
Anjanvel	89, 95, 677, 694	Aurangabad	(XXXIII), 8, 9, 14, 16,
Anjingo	275, 442, 450	18, 305, 598, 605, 729	
Ankleshvar	134 to 138, 213, 261,	Aurangzebe	(II), (XXVII), 8, 9, 14,
262, 287, 336, 389		15, 507, 663, 671, 672, 697	
Annagundy	531	„ defeated by the Bijápur Army .	9
Anna Verdy Caun (Anwer-ud-din)	117	„ deputed Sháhiste Khán to punish	
Antáji Pant	77, 78, 599	Shiváji	14
„ Raghunáth Kávle	34	„ displeased with Sháhiste Khán... ..	15
Antgaon	336, 413, 415, 425	„ fought a battle near Delhi, in	
Anto Náik	80	which one of his Sardár's	
Antwede Province	373	wife was engaged	9
Anubái, sister of Bájiráv Peshwa	693	„ imprisoned his father	9
Anuloma	725	„ ordered Mahukum Sing to punish	
Apáji (Appáji)	572 to 575	Shiváji	14
		put to death his brothers	9
		Aurial, James Peter, Mr.	448, 482

Austria	...	...	343
Avás	...	...	89
Azeez Oolla	...	...	625
Azim-ul-Omrah	...	(XXXI), 548, 612 to 619, 622 to 627, 631, 636	

B.

Bábá Fadkia (Marátha General)	538, 541, 545, 561, 574 to 576, 583, 675	
Bábáji Bhonsla, great-grandfather of Shiváji	1	
„ Chitnis	...	129
„ Rám	...	14
„ Sindhia	...	637
Baber	...	(XXVII)
Bábji Báji	...	13
Báboo Row	...	723
Bábuji Naik	...	661
Báburáv Angria (<i>see</i> Angria Báburáv).		
„ Diván of Sindhia	...	510, 511
„ Pant	...	685
„ Rám	...	675
Bachoba Purandhare	...	322, 335, 347, 348, 360
Badámi	...	584
Bádarsing, Rája of Rupnagar	...	162
Badlápúr	...	426, 435
Bágewádi	...	690
Bagga Meán	...	719
Báglan	...	18, 669, 680, 697, 725
Baglipore	...	524
Bagni	...	684
Bagulur Ghát	...	164
Bahádarpur	...	431, 432, 695
Bahádur Sháh	...	9
Bahiru Pandit	...	539 to 544
„ Pant	...	289, 304, 305, 322
Bábul Parbhu Chitnavis	...	22
Báijabái	...	676
Bailie, Lieutenant-Colonel	...	409, 432
Bajába Purandhare	...	300, 301
Bajgur	...	355
Báji Ghorpare	...	19
„ Pant	...	116, 117, 353, 436
„ Parbhu	...	13, 19
Bájráv Ballál, Peshwa (<i>see</i> Peshwa Bájráv Ballál).		
„ Patankar	...	688
„ Raghunáthráv, Peshwa (<i>see</i> Peshwa Bájráv Raghunáthráv).		
Baker Bey	...	719
Bakir Beg	...	724
Bálághát	...	142
Báláji (Bálláji)	...	729
„ Bájráv Peshwa, Náná (<i>see</i> Peshwa Báláji Bájráv).		
„ Govind	...	401
„ Janárdhan (<i>see</i> Nána Fadanavis).		
„ Kunjar	...	550, 559, 572, 577, 602, 682
„ Pant	...	128
„ Raghunáth	...	391
„ Vishvanáth, Peshwa (<i>see</i> Peshwa Báláji Vishvanáth).		

Bálam Bhat	...	675
Baldápaládi	...	262
Bálkrishna Anant	...	400, 401
„ Gangádhara	...	584
Bálláganj	...	315
Bállápúr	...	8, 18, 21
Báloba Vinchurkar	...	698
Bálu Tántia	...	634
Balwantráv Pátankar	...	688
Balwantsing, Rája of Ragogur	...	500 to 503, 516
Bambgam	...	305
Bámbery	...	339, 340
Banáji Raghunáth Mulguri	...	19
Banda	...	658, 694
Bandora	...	(VI), 31, 77, 126
„ fortifications	...	(III), 27, 28, 32, 34
Bandy	...	339, 340
Bangalore: Capture of — by the English	...	(XXVIII)
Bán Ganga (river)	...	504
Bangori (river)	...	496
Bánkot	...	(VIII), (IX), 89, 93, 97, 102, 106, 116, 117, 556 to 559, 566, 568, 569, 590, 684, 685
Banks, Captain	...	472
Bapty	...	728
Bápu Chitnavis	...	564, 571 to 576
„ Gokhla	...	678
Bápuji	...	416
„ Náik	...	147
Bápujiráv	...	551
Bápuji Shivdev	...	150
Bara	...	7
Baragaum	...	381, 382
Bárámáti	...	657, 684
Bárámátikar Joshi	...	657, 660, 661
Baramore	...	294
Bararossa	...	(II)
Bár Bhái or Twelve Brothers	...	254
Barclay, R., Colonel	...	605
Bardez: Island of—	...	58, 59, 62
Bargood	...	607
Barhánpore (Burhánpur)	...	(XXXIV), 6, 14, 78, 399, 605
Barkendeh	...	711
Barnes, Thomas, Mr.	...	343, 344
Baroda	...	(XXI), (XXII), (XXVI), 225, 231, 254, 258, 260, 391, 392, 394, 399, 402, 403, 406, 407, 412, 420, 488, 491, 597, 607, 643, 657, 679, 694, 729
Barra	...	504
Barria	...	(XXVII), 487, 489, 492, 493, 495, 498
„ Jaswantsing, Rája of —	...	(XXVI), 487, 490, 491, 493, 494
Bárwári	...	551
Barwell, Richard, Mr.	...	(XVIII), 233, 238, 239, 242, 269, 270, 272, 276, 299, 308, 309, 314, 317, 328, 386
Basman, Cornelius, Ensign	...	382

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bassein...	(VI), (XIII), (XXI), (XXXIII), 23, 69, 74, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 109, 120, 141, 152, 197, 198, 204, 207, 212, 235 to 241, 249, 254, 256, 257, 261, 262, 265, 267, 269, 270, 273, 274, 310, 336, 410, 421, 425 to 434, 445, 459, 473, 474, 478, 559, 563, 569, 577, 578, 582, 583, 584, 589, 590, 594, 596, 597, 600, 601, 604, 660, 682, 694, 698, 701	Berár Government: Condition of the — ...	237
" Fort ...	459	" Rájá of — ... (XXXIII), (XXXIV),	152, 354, 355, 463 to 465, 525, 561, 579, 598 to 601, 626, 627, 657, 664
" Letters from the Portuguese officers		" " (Jánoji) ...	237, 254
" at — ...	30 to 32	" " (Mudáji) ...	252, 259, 263, 266, 267, 275, 305, 322, 327 to 332, 355, 366, 375, 440, 463, 470, 471, 474, 488, 518, 609, 728
" Siege of — by the English (XXII),	421, 422, 427 to 432	" " (Rághoji) (XII), (XXXIII),	(XXXIV), 254, 290, 480, 538, 542, 543, 545, 598 to 605, 664, 665, 728
" Siege of — by the Maráthás (III), (V), 25 to 66		" " (Sábáji) ...	235 to 237, 252, 254, 259, 263, 264, 267
" taken by the Maráthás ... (IV), 39, 40		Bergy Cuttiacur ...	726
" Translations of the capitulations be-		Bernardo Picot de LaMotte, Monsr.	323 to 326
tween the Portuguese and the		Berug ...	668
Maráthás for the surrender of — 40, 41		Berye (Berypora) ...	505
" Treaty of — ... (XXXIII), 584 to 589, 658		Bethune, Laureston, Lieutenant	533, 534
Bassora ...	(VI), 107, 208	Bettai ...	226
Batavia ...	422	Bettassi ...	229
Batta Gang ...	278	Bhagiratrav ...	401
Bauchu... ..	715	Bhaglál Sing ...	708, 709
Báváji, son of Satwáji ...	672	Bhagnuggur ...	666
Bavaria ...	343	Bhag Sing Bahádur ...	705 to 710
Báwa Mullen ...	423, 429	Bhagvant Sing or Bhagvant Sindia (Bagh-	
Bawdem (Baodhan)... ..	661, 663	retty Sindia) ...	409
Bayard, Mr. ...	456	Bhagvantrav, son of Kánoji Daffé	672, 673
Beauman, Captain ...	606	Bhabádur Banda: Fort of — ...	22
Bedar ...	684, 728	Bhairav Gad or Mahádev Gad...	497
Bednur (Bednore) ...	19, 141, 142, 152, 161, 173 to 175, 455, 536, 620, 648	Bhállérav Govind ...	373
" Rájá of — ...	146, 157, 160, 162, 164, 170 to 172, 537	Bhandári Militia ...	185, 201
Beherijee Family ...	725	Bharobaries ...	342
Bekir ...	616	Bhatari ...	8
Belápur (Bellipore, Bellápur) ...	341, 392, 413, 416, 425, 438, 450, 452, 453, 459, 472	Bháu ...	534 to 537
" Fort ...	144, 333	Bháu Bakshi ...	616, 618
Belcombe, Monsr. ...	292, 295, 306, 311, 312	Bháu Mankeshvar ...	683
Belford, Monsr. ...	312	Bháu Sáheb ...	689
Bellari ...	531	Bháu, son of Fattesing	489
Benáres ...	(I), 12, 17, 20, 22, 148, 327, 468, 474, 523, 661, 675	Bhavee Pattan ...	679
Bengal ...	(II), 29, 107, 141, 152, 158, 206, 207, 214, 230, 231, 234, 236, 246, 256, 257, 258, 279, 298, 306, 310, 317, 318, 319, 322, 375, 385, 386, 422, 449, 454, 455, 459, 461, 462, 476, 485, 493, 510, 549, 608, 615, 617, 626, 689	Bhávnapur ...	132, 211, 217, 218, 232
" Detachment ...	(XX)	Bhawáni (goddess) ...	(II), 3, 725
" Government... ..	(XI)	" Shankar ...	494
Bentley, Lieutenant ...	650	Bhikáji Náik Rástia ...	677
Berár ...	(XII), 9, 18, 142, 327 to 332, 355, 356, 366, 440, 474, 561, 664, 728, 729	Bhikáji pant ...	75
" Genealogy of the Rájás of —...	664, 665	Bhiku Sináy ...	70
		Bhils ...	(XXVI)
		Bhima (river) ...	6, 17, 18, 680, 726
		Bhimráv Pánsia ...	298, 350, 353, 364, 379, 381
		Bhimsing, Rájá of Jaboa ...	494, 495
		Bhivandi (Baindi) ...	425
		Bhivji Pandý ...	672
		" Rájá ...	21
		Bhoeta ...	657, 661, 662
		Bhokardhun ...	695
		Bhonsla ...	(II), (XXXIII), 58, 62, 63, 279, 329, 404, 600, 601, 725, 728
		" Bábáji, great-grandfather of Shiváji...	1
		" Ghorpade (Amir-ul-omra) ...	657, 668

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bhonsla Ghorpade Hinduráv ...	657, 667	Billapatam ...	343
" " Kápsikar, Senápati	657, 668	Bimlass ...	351
" " Rájá of Mudhol	657, 666	Bisáji Malhár Wáikar ...	18
" (House of Shiváji)	657, 663	Bisnagar ...	219
" Kheláji, son of Vithoji ...	1	Bithu Pandit ...	728
" Máloji, grandfather of Shiváji ...	1 to 4	Bithur ...	698
" Muláji, son of Vithoji ...	1	Blaine, W., Mr. ...	481
" Rájá of Akalkot ...	657, 665, 666	Blankett, Admiral ...	638, 640
" " Berár ...	657, 664	Blonda ...	493
" " " Jánoji ...	237, 254	Bod, Ensign ...	223
" " " Mudáji (Mudoji) ...	237,	Boddam, Rawson Hart, Mr. ...	143, 151, 156,
" " " " 251, 252, 259, 263,		" " " " 163, 170, 402, 403,	
" " " " 266, 267, 275, 305,		" " " " 411, 485, 486, 498,	
" " " " 322, 327 to 332, 355,		" " " " 506, 519, 521 to 525	
" " " " 366, 375, 440, 463,		" " " " Governor of Bombay. 485	
" " " " 470, 471, 474, 488,		Bolts, William, Mr. ...	343, 344
" " " " 518, 609, 728		Bombay. ... (II), (III), (VI), (VII), (XXII),	
" " " " Parsoji ...	664, 665	(XXXIII), (XXXIV), 37, 40, 46,	
" " " " Rághoji ... (XII),		55, 60, 61, 62, 69, 71, 73, 74,	
" " " " (XXXIII), (XXXIV),		75, 77, 79, 80, 83, 84, 90, 91, 94,	
" " " " 254, 290, 480, 538,		97, 100, 101, 102, 106, 107, 111,	
" " " " 542, 543, 545, 598 to		112, 114, 115, 118 to 120, 127,	
" " " " 605, 664, 665, 728		129 to 138, 142, 144, 146, 149,	
" " " " Sábáji. 235 to 237, 252,		151 to 161, 165, 168 to 176, 180,	
" " " " 254, 259, 263, 264, 267		187, 190 to 193, 201, 203, 211,	
" " " " 20, 21		213, 214, 217, 218, 244, 246,	
" " " " 657, 669		248, 249, 252, 254 to 262, 265,	
" " " " (I), 1 to 22, 665, 689, 726		266, 269, 270 to 279, 280, 282, 283,	
" " " " 1		285, 286, 287, 288, 299, 300, 302,	
" " " " 1 to 4		307 to 313, 319, 320, 322, 328,	
" " " " 676		331 to 338, 341, 343 to 362, 365	
Bhood Mallowry ...	343, 345, 354, 356	" " " " to 379, 383 to 391, 395, 396, 399,	
Bhopál ...	14, 18	" " " " 406, 411, 417, 418, 431, 441 to	
Bhopálgad : Fort of —	18	" " " " 443, 449, 452, 454, 456, 457, 460	
Bhowsing ...	165	" " " " to 463, 468, 472, 481, 483, 485,	
Bhukandji Haridat... ..	165	" " " " 488, 490, 493, 506, 508, 510, 512,	
" " Kásidas... ..	695	" " " " 513, 515, 519, 523 to 526, 542,	
Bhurgaum	22	" " " " 550, 551, 552, 555 to 559, 562,	
Bhyáji Ghorpadé	511	" " " " 563, 564, 567, 568, 570 to 573,	
Bhyráam Gopáldás	(I)	" " " " 578 to 583, 594, 597, 605, 611,	
Bible, The —	725, 726	" " " " 622, 630, 632, 634, 640, 642, 643,	
Bice (Vaishyás)	59	" " " " 647, 648 to 653, 660, 701 to 704, 729	
Bicholy	631, 726	" " Detachment. (XXII), (XXVIII)	
Bidar	19	" " Government (II), (III), (VIII), (XI),	
Bidnorigad	(II), 5 to 9, 11, 13, 18	" " " " (XV), (XVI), (XVII),	
Bijápur	to 22, 666, 672, 675, 677, 680,	" " " " (XVIII), (XX), (XXI),	
" " " " 681, 684, 690, 726, 727		" " " " (XXIII), 211	
" " Account of the battle between the		" " " " Policy of the — in con-	
" " " " armies of Shiváji and the King of —	13	" " " " nection with the Mará-	
" " " " the King of —	21, 22	" " " " tha affairs ... (XII)	
" " " " Army defeated by Shiváji	13	" " " " Protest by the — against	
" " " " Siege of the Fort of Panhála by	11	" " " " the orders of the Gov-	
" " " " the —	5	" " " " ernor-General to cease	
" " " " Complaint by the King of — to Sháháji	20	" " " " hostilities with the	
" " " " regarding his son's conduct	6	" " " " Poona Government ... (XVI)	
" " " " King of —	19	" " " " Rághoba's negotiations	
" " " " agreed to pay tribute to	631	" " " " with the — for assist-	
" " " " Shiváji	150, 155, 157, 162	" " " " ance against the Poona	
" " " " sent an army to oppose		" " " " Government (XII), (XIII)	
" " " " Mullick Amber		" " " " Instructions of the Governor of —	
" " " " sent Báji Ghorpade to		" " " " relating to the hostilities with	
" " " " seize Sháháji		" " " " the Maráthás ...	230, 280
Bijaysing			
Bilghey			

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bombay : Letter from Bājirāv, the last Peshwa, to the Governor of — (XXXII)		Bradshaw, Paris, Mr.	705, 706, 708, 709, 711 to 713
„ Letters from the Governor-General of India to the Governor of — relative to the hostilities with the Marátha Government (Poona)	271, 274, 284	Brahimpur	... 263
„ Letter from the Governor of — to the Governor-General of India relative to the proceedings of the French at the Marátha Darbár...	288	Brahma	... 725
Instructions of the Governor-General in the matter	298	Bráhmaṇi Dynasty	... 726
„ Letters from Mr. Mostyn to the Governor of — 165, 168, 171, 174, 175		Bráhmans	... (XIII), 130, 249, 250, 253 to 255, 259, 267, 321, 359, 360, 414, 415, 725, 727, 728
„ Letters from Mr. Mostyn to the Governor of — relating to the affairs at Poona ... 146, 156 to 158, 161		Brampore	... 321
„ Letters to Mr. Mostyn from the Governor of — 150, 151, 156, 163, 169, 172, 174		Brest	... 290
„ Measures adopted for the defence of — ... (V), 42 to 44, 55, 56		Briancourt, Monsr.	293, 295, 296, 297, 324, 325, 331
„ Overtures by Nána to the French to join them against — ... (XI)		Brickell, Lieutenant	... 183, 203
„ Proposed ditch round the town-wall of — ... 37		Bridges, Major-General	... 615
„ Resolutions of the Government of — regarding the negotiations with the Marátha Government (Poona)	318 to 320	British army attacked near Wargaon by the Maráthás...	367, 383
„ Treaty between Rághoba and the Government of — ... (XIV)		„ Empire in India	... (XXX)
Bonaparte	... (XXX)	„ fleet	... (IX)
Bood	... 657	„ power	... (XXXIII)
Boonna	... 591	Broach	... (XX), (XXIII), 191, 204, 206, 212, 215, 218, 219, 221, 224, 229, 237, 245, 246, 247, 260, 261, 262, 270, 272, 273, 276, 277, 278, 280, 282 to 285, 287, 304, 310, 313, 314, 318, 321, 328, 366, 372 to 374, 389, 391, 392, 395, 396, 397, 400, 401, 402, 422, 474, 479, 488 to 492, 607, 608, 642
Bordeaux	290 to 292, 296	„ Capture of — by the English	607, 608
Bordi	... (I)	Brome, Charles, Mr.	(XII), 143, 148, 153, 157, 160, 163, 166, 168, 174, 175
Bor Ghát	(XXII), 128, 144, 333, 338, 339, 340, 354, 383, 424, 436, 438, 442, 443, 449, 451, 471, 596	Brounring, Major	... 604
Boroni	... 226	Brown, Ensign (Colonel)	437, 442 to 444, 448, 450, 455, 456, 621
Boty	... 676	„ Charles, Lieutenant	... 430, 433
Bourchier, Charles, the Honourable, Governor of Madras	152, 155	„ John, „	... 417, 418
„ Richard, the Honourable, Governor of Bombay (IX), 87 to 91, 95, 97, 98, 102 to 101, 106, 107, 109 to 112, 114, 115, 118, 127, 128, 132		„ „ Mr.	... (IV), 31
„ „ „ : Complaint against — ... (X)		Bruce, Mr.	... 202
Bowapur	... 391	Brunere, W. Mr.	... 310, 474
Bowles, Lieutenant	382, 448	Bubber Alibeg	... 716
Bowsit : Fort of —	225	Buck, Mr.	... 487
Boya, Mr.	400	Budnaur or Bulgur	495, 496
Boyl, Charles, Lieutenant-Colonel	583	Budra (Bhadra) river	... 537
Bradshaw, Captain	603, 604	Budra Bund (Vrindavan)	... 511
		Bugábái (Bagubái)	... 661
		Bulleyree	... 496
		Bullock, Thomas, Lieutenant	... 352
		Bullum	... 650
		Bullyseer	... 134
		Bulsar	... 27
		Bulwute (stream)	... 496
		Bundelkhand (Bondeláh)	(XX), 327, 355, 373, 603, 657, 658, 663, 694, 729
		„ Chatar Sál, Rája of —	658, 663
		„ Rája of —	... 327
		Bundelly	... 657, 663
		Bundikot	150, 155, 157
		Bunega	501, 505

	PAGE.
Bureve Ghât ...	387
Burganu or Burkanu ...	16, 18
Burgaon ...	657
Burkanu (<i>see</i> Burganu).	
Burwa ...	333, 339, 448, 452, 453
Busopattan ...	20
Bussallat Jang ...	164, 296
Bassora (<i>see</i> Bassora).	
Bussy, Monsr. ...	118, 290
Butchers' Island ...	196
Butler, Captain ...	558, 563
Byfeld, Thomas, Mr. ...	87 to 91, 95, 97, 98, 102, 119, 126, 127, 131
Byráwji Hormasji ...	154, 158, 175

C.

Caleutta...	(XVI), (XXVIII), 150, 254, 276 to 278, 280, 282, 283, 286, 307, 349, 373, 410, 483, 485, 486, 508, 516 to 523, 525, 592, 611
Caldwell, Lieutenant ...	398, 400
Calicut ...	(XXIII), 647
Cambay...	(XIV), 127, 211, 217 to 221, 223, 225, 231 to 233, 239, 258, 401, 402, 486, 487
Camora Bay ...	91
Camould ...	408
Campbell, Captain...	(XXII), 412 to 417
Colonel ...	256
Richard, Captain ...	416
Robert, Captain ...	533
Canada ...	290
Canary Island ...	261
Candeela ...	392, 394
Candery ...	101
Cannanore ...	549, 647 to 650
Canote... ..	648
Carangoly ...	446
Carcula ...	359, 363
Careala ...	380
Carnac, Colonel ...	504
John, Mr. ...	(XVIII) to (XX), 300, 306, 312, 317, 318, 320, 328, 329 to 334, 338 to 343, 345 to 354, 356 to 369, 371, 373 to 380, 384 to 386
" " " appointed to be a Member of the Committee to accom- pany Rághoba to Poona. ...	346
instructions to the Com- mittee ...	346 to 349
proceedings of the Com- mittee ...	338 to 384
" " " Minute by — relating to Rághoba (Peshwa) ...	328, 329
Carnegie, David, Mr. ...	532
Carnilla ...	359
Carpenter, Captain ...	181, 425, 436, 453
Cashmir ...	707
Casserbarry Ghát ...	399
Caste jealousies ...	(XIII)
Casualty return ...	229

	PAGE.
Catherine, Empress ...	(XIX), 370
Cawnpore ...	473, 519 to 523, 593
Cay, Colonel ...	358, 380
Central India ...	(XXVI)
Ceylon... ..	(II), 15
Chaddytoor: Fort of — ...	150
Chákan: Fort of — ...	7, 14, 164
made over to Shiváji ...	10
Chalmers, John, Major ...	(X), 107, 111, 112
Chamargunde (Shrigonde) ...	3
Chambal (river) ...	499, 506
Champáner ... (XXVI), 402, 488 to 492, 495	
Chanda ...	17
Chanda Sáheb ...	159 to 164
Chanderi ...	460
Chaudi Chunjáwar... ..	(II), 19, 21
Chándoro ...	572, 698
Chandranagar ...	524
Chandraráv Jawulkar ...	10, 11
Chandur ...	680, 686
Chanwar ...	222
Chapman, Mr. ...	470, 474
Charles II ...	204
Chatar Sál, Rája of Bundelkhand ...	658, 663
Chatar Sing, brother of Sháhu ...	(II)
Chauk ...	144, 338 to 342, 376, 423, 424, 448, 451 to 453
Chaul ... (IV), (VII), 35, 40, 51, 54, 57, 59 to 65, 71, 72, 74, 91, 94, 98, 100, 113, 153, 158, 176, 180, 261, 288, 289, 292, 293, 296, 297, 306, 312, 313, 315, 326, 329	
" : Proposal for the surrender of — to the Maráthás by the Portuguese ...	57, 64
Chauna ...	402
Chauth ...	728
Chavhán ...	671 to 673
Cheegooroojee ...	708
Cherrygaon ...	659
Cherry, John Hector, Mr. ...	549, 564, 597
Chikhli ...	261, 262, 278, 307, 315, 373, 586, 598
Chikodi ...	685, 686
Chilloji Kadam ...	489, 490, 494
Chinnáji Appa ...	(V), 30, 39 to 41, 57, 64 to 66, 69, 70, 72 to 74, 81 to 84, 133, 249, 254, 257, 543, 545, 559, 689, 698
" " Captain Inchbird deputed to treat with — (V to VII), 69 to 74	
" " Consideration of the articles of the Treaty with — ...	81 to 83
Chimpáner (<i>see</i> Champáner).	
Chimpatam (Chinapatam) ...	88, 117
China ...	107, 256, 291 to 294, 420
Chinchvad (Chinchore) ... (XIX), 129, 360, 596, 597	
Chinkulliekhán ...	671
Chinsura ...	383
Chinto Pant ...	166
" Vithal ...	310, 311, 320, 322, 323, 339
Chintzwur (<i>see</i> Chinchvad).	
Chitore: Rána of — ...	726
Chitpávans ...	(XIII), 725
Chittersing ...	720
" Rána ...	460

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Chittledurg (Chittledroog) ...	531, 636, 637	Cockburn, Colonel: Account of the military operations during the expedition to Poona by —	379 to 381
„ Rája of — ...	171	„ Alexander, Lieutenant ...	382
Chivdinrug ...	253	Cockerell, John, Captain ...	396
Chopra... ..	697	Cockran, Mr. ...	487, 491
Chopur (river) ...	503	„ Lewis, Mr. ...	413 to 418
Chorási Purgunna ...	278, 315 586, 598	Colarus ...	501
Chota Kalla Sinde (river) ...	499	Colebrooke, Mr. ...	625 to 627
Chowk (<i>see</i> Chauk).		Coleridge, Lieutenant ...	454
Christians ...	40	Coliote (Calote) ...	647, 648
Christie, Lieutenant ...	417, 437	„ Pyche Rája in — ...	647
Chuckardey ...	561	Collins, Colonel ...	581, 593, 599 to 605, 619, 705, 707, 710, 712
Chumbrel (stream) ...	496	Coloor ...	715
Chumla (river) ...	496	Ccmarea ...	493
Chunar ...	460, 523	Comaunsing Rája ...	355
Chunda ...	506	Committee that accompanied Rághoba to Poona: Proceedings of the —	338 to 384
Chundi Chunjávar (<i>see</i> Chandi Chunjávar).		Comoray Bay ...	98
Chundur ...	697	Conde da Ega, Captain-General ...	180
Chungiz Khán ...	6	Connoidurg ...	(VII)
Chunjávar (<i>see</i> Tanjore).		Constantinople ...	639
Church, Richard, Mr. ...	523	Coodra (river) ...	506
Churula (river) ...	496	Coolydroog ...	536
Clancey, Mr. ...	398	Coomlah ...	223
Clarke, Alured, Sir ...	611, 641	Cooper, Lieutenant ...	435
Clavering, John, Mr. ...	233, 235, 238, 239, 242, 269, 270, 272, 276, 285	Coopergang (Coppergunge) ...	218, 279
Clive, Robert, Colonel (Lord) (VIII to XI),	103 to 108, 110	Coorg: Rája of — ...	620
„ „ „ Letter from the Governor of Bombay to —	110	Coote, Eyre, Sir ... (XXIII), 386, 445, 447, 455, 461 to 463, 466, 470	
„ „ „ Letter from the Marquess of Wellesley to —	641	„ „ Letter from — to General Goddard, pointing out the necessity of concluding peace with the Maráthas...	445
Close, B., Colonel, Resident at Poona (XXXII), (XXXIII), 549 to 572, 576 to 579, 582, 584, 589, 590, 592, 593, 596 to 599, 601, 602, 605, 642		„ „ Letter from the Bombay Government to — regarding hostilities with the Maráthas and Hyder Ali ...	455
„ „ Interview of — with Amrutráv and Holkar ...	569 to 576	Corcelle, Mr. ...	300, 305
„ „ Letters from — to the Governor-General relative to the affairs at Poona. 561, 564, 565, 569, 571, 572, 589, 596		Corial ...	261, 262, 278, 315
„ „ Letter from — to the Governor of Bombay ...	563	Corn trade between Egypt and Arabia ...	640
„ „ Letter from — to the Peshwa (the last Bájrív)...	577	Corwallis, Lord ... (XXVIII), (XXIX), 530, 532, 533, 624	
„ „ Letter from the Governor-General to — relative to the restoration of Bájrív to the Peshwa's masnad ...	593	Coromandel ... (XVII), 118 to 121, 127, 291, 301, 462	
„ „ Letter from Yeshwantráv Holkar to — ...	562	Coronet, Monsr. ...	296
Clughustone, Mr. ...	390	Cotaparamba ...	648
Cochin... ..	202, 296	Cotgrave, Major ...	446, 447, 455
Cockburn, Colonel ... (XIX), (XX), 202, 313, 358, 361, 365, 366, 370, 371, 375, 376 378 to 382, 384		Couchud ...	134
		Connda Ghát ...	356
		Couree ...	311
		Court of Directors ...	(X), 597
		Cousah ...	136
		Cowan, Lieutenant... ..	435
		Cowni ...	147
		Cowper, W., Mr. ...	641
		Crape, James, Mr. ...	282
		Crawford, Mr. ...	202
		Crockett, Daniel, Mr. ...	532, 537
		Crommelin, Charles, Mr. ...	103, 104, 106, 107, 127, 128, 154, 158, 168.

	PAGE.
Crossly, Lieutenant ...	398, 400
Crownmberg, Mynheer ...	103
Cruso, Mr. (XXIX), 487, 520, 521, 524, 540	
Cuddalore ...	470
Cumine, Colonel ...	650
Cumur-ul-deen ...	720
Cuning Kerndah ...	147
Cunnaghwarry ...	531
Curke ...	200
Currial Fort ...	171
Cutodra ...	487
Cuttack ...	689

D.

Dábháré (Dábhárá) Senápati ...	129, 657, 671
Dábul ... (VIII), 93 to 95, 100	
Dádáji Odowji ... 344, 345, 350, 351, 354, 357	
Dáda Sáheb (<i>see</i> Peshwa Raghunáthráv).	
Dádji Pant Pansia... ..	368
Dádoji Kond Dev, Tutor to Shiváji ...7 to 10	
Dádu Pant	144
Dafápur	671
Dafle Chavhán 657, 671 to 673	
Daftar	727
Dagon, Major 358, 367, 375, 380	
Dáhanu	27, 224
Dájiba Deshmukh	668
Damáji Gáikawád (<i>see</i> Gáikawád Damáji).	
Daman... (VII), 27, 40, 50, 51, 54, 58, 60, 61, 71, 72, 74, 180, 204, 205, 255, 262, 320, 323 to 326, 343, 701	
„ Letter to Monsr. St. Lubin from the Governor of —	325
Dámódhar Pant	95
„ Shripat	687
Danse	262
Darra	220, 221
Dasgaon 559, 566 to 569	
Dattáji Gopináth 11 to 14, 20	
Dattáji Pant Wákarnavis	22
Daud Bujebe (Bujebyo)	716, 719
Davalatábád 1, 3 to 6, 263, 726, 729	
„ Attempt of the Bijápur Govern-ment to take —	8
„ taken by Aurangzebe	8
Davlatpur	20
Davlatráv	146
„ Ghorpade	667
„ Sindia (<i>see</i> Sindia Davlatráv).	
Dawji	463
Dawmut 429, 435, 436	
Dawson, Captain 228, 382, 413	
Day, Mr. 487, 489, 491 to 493, 522	
„ Henry, Lieutenant	382
Dayáldás	493
DeBelcombe, Monsr.	296, 297
DeBorgno (XXX)	
DeBritto, J. S., Commander-in-Chief	180
DeCamara, J. P. Don 180, 204, 325	
DeCorcelle, Monsr. 292, 294 to 300, 305 to 308	
DeCoronet, Monsr.	294
De la Garde, Mr.	121

DeMello, Pedro, General ... (III), 25, 26	
DeMendave, Count	296
DeSanty, Monsr. 290 to 294, 297, 298, 300, 322, 326	
DeSartine, Monsr. 290 to 296	
DeSouza, Caetano, Signr. ... (III), 30, 31	
DeSouza, Lima, Signr.	599
DeSylvira, Martin, Signr. ... 27, 30, 33, 34	
DeTallier, Monsr.	614
Deccan ... (VIII), (XXXIII), 8, 9, 14 to 18, 75, 103, 141, 152, 219, 282, 327, 391, 421, 438, 480, 499, 509, 513, 514, 550 to 554, 592, 593, 600, 663, 678, 682, 726, 727	
Dehegebarch	287, 310
Dehoily	448
Dehpur	694
Delhi ... (II), (VI), (IX), 5 to 9, 14, 16, 17, 78, 120, 134, 150, 152, 207, 254, 488, 492, 500, 516, 520, 658, 664, 668, 685, 707, 708, 726	
„ Emperor of — 658, 726	
„ taken by Mahádji Sindia... .. (XII)	
Delsing 710, 712, 713	
Denson, Ensign	228
Desbara	389
Deserters (III), 25, 26	
Deshasthas (XIII)	
Deshmukh	2
Deshmukhi	727
Devalgaon	1
Devdhar 657, 671	
Devgad 147, 492, 726	
Devji Golo 499 to 503	
Devláli 425, 426, 429, 434	
Devnagar: Fort of —	150
Devruk	90
Devulwassa	665
Dewanhully	723
Dew Ghát 339, 340	
Dewur	22
Dhabana	658
Dhamdhére 6, 657, 671	
Dhanjisha	181
Dhár 259, 686	
„ Málvá	495
Dhárávi 203, 421, 583	
Dharrunráv 603, 604	
Dhárwár 637, 657, 681	
Dhávri Nimbgaon... ..	678
Dholagaon 504, 505	
Dholpur 496, 506	
Dhondji Wág	678
Dhondo Pant Ballál 598, 599	
„ „ Gokhla	678
Dhoolay	401
Dhoondiaba	634
Dhowleswar	666
Dhutke Akara	497
Diary and proceedings of the Committee that accompanied Raghunáthráv (Peshwa) to Poona 338 to 384	
„ of Mr. Malet of a journey from Bombay to Calcutta 483 to 526	

	PAGE.
Días, J., Padre ...	46, 57
Dick, George, Mr. ...	532
" " the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay ...	537
Dillir Khán Pathán; Governor of the Dec-	
can ...	15 to 18
Dinápore ...	524
Dindagul ...	152
Dinkarpant ...	90, 96, 97
Dipábái, wife of Venkoji ...	8
Disney, Lieutenant-Colonel ...	648
Diu ...	51
Diwádhār Pandit ...	463
Doab (river) ...	522
Docks at Bombay ...	256
Dohad ...	493, 494
Dolleá ...	164
Donbarem ...	89
Dongargaon (Dungargaon) ...	141, 357
Dongrim ...	27, 59
Dooa ...	505
Doolan, Lieutenant... ..	533, 534
Doole ...	457
Dornagerah Island... ..	203
Dos Reys Fort ...	(II)
Doveton, Major ...	620
Dowan Choully ...	162
Downsa ...	305
Draper, Daniel, Mr. ... (X), 87, 89,	
91, 98, 143, 151, 156, 163, 170, 173, 174,	
179, 184, 185, 186, 201, 208, 215, 232, 282,	
300, 306, 312, 317, 318, 320, 328, 331 to	
334, 338, 346, 349, 355 to 357, 367, 376,	
385, 396, 430, 441, 444, 449, 457, 462, 466	
Duan ...	496
Dubhoi... 260, 272, 389, 390, 393, 394, 402, 419	
" : Capture of — by General Goddard... ..	(XX), 391, 392
Duboe (river) ...	494
Dudrenec, Colonel ...	604
Duff, Grant, Mr. ...	(I)
Dugur ...	434
Dulup ...	147
Dumas, Monsr. ...	200, 291, 296
Duncan, Lieutenant ...	454
" Jonathan, the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay... (XXXII),	
544, 545, 547, 551, 552,	
559, 561, 564, 572, 577,	
582, 597, 598, 599, 607,	
608, 611, 633, 642, 694	
" Minute by — regarding	
Bájrāv ...	559, 577
Dunda Rájápur ...	(VI), 34, 77
Dungargaon (see Dongargaon)... ..	
Dunkley, R., Mr. ...	460
Durdeh ...	504
Durgábái ...	540
Durham, Mr. ...	390
Duriknoor ...	673
Durmápátam ...	116
" Governor of — ...	(IX)

	PAGE.
Dutch ...	109, 117, 137, 257, 266, 292
" excluded from the trade of the Maráthá Dominions ... (IX)	
Dutwar ...	657, 668
E.	
Eames, Captain ...	358, 382
East India Company and the Maráthás:	
Treaty between the — ...	277 to 280, 284
Edlábád ...	661
Edmonstone, N. B., Mr. ...	582, 593,
595, 602, 603, 611, 615, 616, 619, 622,	
623, 625, 626, 629, 630, 632, 636, 641, 642, 715	
Egerton, Colonel ... (XVIII to XX), 187,	
193, 299, 313, 328, 331	
to 333, 338 to 347, 350	
to 359, 361 to 369, 371,	
373 to 380, 384 to 386	
" appointed to be a Member of the Committee to accom-	
pany Rághoba to Poona. 316	
instructions to the Com-	
mittee ... 346 to 349	
proceedings of the Com-	
mittee ... 338 to 384	
" Instructions to — in his ex-	
pedition to Poona ... 333	
Egypt ...	(XXX), 612, 616, 638 to 641
Egypt and Arabia: Corn trade between — ...	640
Elephanta ...	212, 261, 269, 284, 478
Elleabáz (Allahabad) ...	150
Elliot, Mr. ...	328, 329, 330, 332, 355
Ellis, Brabazon, Mr. ...	125, 127, 128
Ellur ...	154
Embassy (English) to the Maráthás	
(V to VII), (XI), (XII), 69 to 84, 125	
to 138, 141 to 176	
England ... (IX), (XX), 26, 47, 116,	
180, 207, 246, 255, 281, 283, 288,	
461, 462	
" Appeal from Rághoba (Peshwa) to the King of — ... (XVI), (XVII)	
English, the ... (III), (IX), (XVII), 14, 77,	
83, 84, 89, 108, 116, 119 to 121,	
125, 135, 136, 138, 145 to 150,	
152, 156, 157, 160, 164, 166, 167,	
518, 529, 553, 554, 558, 566, 571,	
583, 587, 598, 605, 633, 663, 701 to 712	
" and Bájrāv, the last Peshwa: Treaty of Bassein between — ...	
(XXXIII), 584 to 589, 658	
" and Fattesing Gaikawád: Treaty between — ... (XX), 220,	
392 to 396, 411, 420	
" and the Maráthás: Treaty of Puran-	
dhar between — (XVI to XVIII), (XX),	
(XXIII), 277 to 280, 284	
" and the Maráthás: Treaty of Sálbái between — ...	
(XXIII), (XXVI),	
478 to 482, 575	

	PAGE.
France ...	119, 125, 289 to 299, 326, 348
Francis, Philip, Mr....	(XVII), (XVIII), 233, 235, 238, 239, 242, 269, 270, 272, 276, 285, 299, 308, 309, 314, 317, 328, 386, 420
Fraser, Lieutenant ...	383, 398
" (Frazer), Mr. ...	362
French, the ...	(VIII), (IX), (XI), (XVII), (XX), (XXI), (XXX), (XXXI), 118 to 121, 126, 130, 131, 133, 137, 257, 262, 304, 306, 307, 311, 313 to 322, 328 to 332, 343, 348, 357, 360, 373, 396, 410, 455, 474, 509, 514, 525, 612, 616, 620, 632, 633, 634, 638 to 641
" at the Maráthá Darbár ...	288 to 301, 308
" Disasters of — ...	616
" Expedition against ...	103
" fleet ...	...(XXX)
" in Egypt ...	638 to 640
" influence in the Courts of Tipu, Ni- zám and Sindia ....	...(XXX)
" Nána's negotiations with — ...	(XI)
" (Pondicherry) : Letter from — to the Peshwa and Nána Fadanavis ...	331
" Settlement at Chaul or Revdanda ...	306
Frenchmen ...	296
" in the Nizám's service ...	613 to 615
Fridge, Sergeant ...	398
Frissell, Lieutenant... ..	22, 584
Fullerton, Major ...	408, 411
Futteghur (<i>see</i> Fattegad).	
Futtia ...	488
Fyfe, Ensign ...	414 to 416
Fyz-ul-Nessa Begam, daughter of Aurangzeb	663

G.

Gadag ...	172
Gágábhátt ...	22
Gaíkawád (of Baroda) ...	(XXI), 212, 255, 258, 260 to 263, 266, 373, 657, 678, 725, 729
" Anandráv ...	588
" Damáji ...	126, 128, 134, 135, 137, 246, 255, 679, 680
" Fattasing ...	219, to 221, 224, 230, 233, 241, 245, 246, 248, 255, 258 to 265, 272, 276, 278, 303, 310, 315, 318, 388, 389, 391 to 396, 400 to 403, 407, 411, 412, 419, 422, 473, 474, 479, 487 to 489, 491, 492, 679, 680, 694, 729
" Fattasing, and the Hon'ble English Company: Treaty bet- ween — ...	(XX), 220, 392 to 396, 419, 420
" " Letter from Sindia to — regarding his advance against the English ...	400
" " Rághoba Peshwa and the English: Treaty between — ...	221, 224

Gaíkawád Government ...	213
" Govindráv ...	217 to 222, 246, 254, 255, 265, 393, 407, 679
" Khanderáv ...	217 to 219, 222, 224
" Piláji ...	(XII), 255, 678 to 680
" Sayáji... ..	276, 278, 393, 479, 679, 680
Gajendragad ...	657, 667, 668
Gajrábái, daughter of Sháháji ...	680
Gallivat ...	29
Galna ...	697
Gambáji Náik ...	150
Gambier, Mr. ...	215, 217, 218, 392, 397
" Robert, Mr. ...	214
Gandevi ...	27
Ganesh Hari ...	376
" Khind ...	(XII), 145
" Pant ...	353, 477, 518
Gangábái, widow of Náráyenráv	253, 254
Gangádhár ...	729
" Bhat ...	694
" Pant ...	125
" Shástri ...	657, 694
Ganges (Ganga river) ...	279, 522
Gangthadi ...	665, 694
Ganjikot ...	150
Ganpatráv Diván ...	583
Garden, Robert, Mr. ...	282
Gari Tipká ...	672
Garpur ...	18
Garrumcoonda ...	533
Gavin, Major ...	151
Gaya ...	(I), 12, 17
Gazedy Khán ...	386
Geekie, John, Mr. ...	35 to 40, 42 to 45, 48 to 57, 64, 81, 83
Genealogy of the Maráthá Chiefs ...	655 to 698
George III ...	346
Germany ...	(XVIII)
Ghát ...	(XVIII), 262
Ghátgia Mallowrikar ...	657, 675
" Surjiráv ...	657, 676
Ghav Ghát ...	510, 511, 513, 516
Gheria ...	(VIII to XI), (XXV), 87, 96, 97, 101, 102, 111, 112, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 133, 148, 260, 289
" Expedition against — ...	103 to 109, 111 to 115
" Surrender of — to the English by Tuláji A'ngria ...	108, 109, 110
Ghias-ud-Deen ...	497
Ghodbandar ...	582, 583, 594
Ghondul : Fort of ...	22
Ghori Shake Mehl ...	(XXVII), 497
Ghorpade ...	22, 657, 666 to 668
" Ichalkaranjikar ...	657, 677
Gibbings, Ensign ...	448
Gibraltar ...	(VIII)
Gibson, Lieutenant ...	454

	PAGE.
Goa ... (VII), (XIII), 31, 45 to 49, 53 to 57, 78 to 80, 117, 132, 180, 181, 204, 205, 269, 320, 322, 324, 343, 357, 420, 631, 648, 650, 660	
Goa (Gova) Fort ... (VII), (VIII)	
„ Letter to Monsr. St. Lubin from the Captain-General of — ...	324
„ Satisfaction demanded from the Viceroy of — for the seizure of a British ship by Portuguese subjects	420
„ Viceroy of — applied to the English for assistance against the Maráthás ...	29, 30, 35, 57 to 65
Godávari (river) ...	3, 17, 279, 607, 680, 729
Goddard, General : (XX), (XXII), 313 to 345, 350, 351, 351 to 356, 365, 374 to 376, 385 to 400, 413, 416, 419, 420, 426, 429, 430, 432 to 436, 438 to 442, 444 to 450, 452 to 457, 460 to 468, 473, 475 to 477, 490, 493, 570	
„ and Sindia : Skirmish between the armies of — (XXI)	
„ Army under — attacked by the Maráthás ... (XXII)	
„ Battles fought by the army under — with the Maráthás ...	408, 409, 411, 412
„ deputed to treat with the Maráthás ... (XX), 375, 386	
„ Letters from — 387, 401, 402, 442, 448	
„ Letters from — relative to the peace with the Maráthás ...	403 to 407, 439
„ Letters from — relative to the prosecution of the war with the Maráthás. 387 to 389, 436 to 438	
„ Letters from — relative to the siege of Bassein.	427, 430
„ Letters from the Bombay Government to — ...	420, 438
„ Letters from Captain D. Watherston to — ...	468, 470, 472
„ Letter from the Governor-General of India in Council to — regarding his operations against the Maráthás ... (XX), 457	
„ Letter from Mr. Carnac to — ...	365
„ Letters from Nána Fadnavis to — ...	440, 467, 476, 477
„ Letter from the Select Committee to — ...	410

	PAGE.
Goddard, General : Letter from Sir Eyre Coote to — regarding the cessation of hostilities with the Maráthás ...	415
„ marches towards Vajrábái ...	433
„ Minute by — regarding peace with the Maráthás ...	463 to 465
„ Movements of the army under — ...	407, 408, 411, 412
„ Operations of — against the Maráthás ... (XX), (XXI), 457	
„ Proceedings of — in Gujarát ...	390, 391
„ proposed to Nána a treaty of perpetual alliance with the Maráthás ... (XXII)	
„ took possession of Arnála ...	435
„ „ „ Bassein .	430 to 432
„ „ „ Bor Ghát	436, 437
Gogáh ...	343
Gohad : Rána of — ...	473, 505
Gojrá : Fort of — ...	21
Gokarn ...	19
Gokhla ...	657, 678
„ Rástia ...	657, 677
Golconda ...	(II), 666
„ Expedition against — ...	(X)
Goldwin, Edward, Mr. ...	622
Golley, Mr. ...	529
Gomaun Rája ...	355
Gombroon ...	107
Goodfellow, Lieutenant ...	(I)
Goona (river) ...	491
Gopál Chakradhar ...	160
Gopáldáss ...	493
Gopálráv ...	148, 149, 156, 159, 173, 175, 487 to 491
„ Anandráv Rástia ...	147
„ Patwardhan ...	693
Gopikábái ...	677
„ mother of Mádhavráv ...	147, 250, 251
Gordon, Brigadier-General ... (XIII), (XIV), 179, 184 to 196, 201 to 205, 230, 275, 282	
„ „ „ Minute by — relative to Raghunáthráv Peshwa ...	285
„ George, Captain ...	382
„ William, Captain ...	72, 80, 81, 83
„ William, Captain : Deputation of — to the Court of Sháhu Rája ... (V), (VI), 75, 76,	77
Gore, Ensign ...	181
Gorvárra ...	427

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Gosaing Himmat Bahádur	517	Governor-General and Council, Fort William	
Gough, Captain	398, 400	(Governor-General and Council of India): Letter from the Bombay Government to the — relative to the proceedings of the French at the Court of the Marátha Government.	288
Gova Fort ... (VII), (VIII), 93, 94, 99		" Letter from the Bombay Government to the — relative to Raghunáthráv (Peshwa) ...	231, 233
Governor-General and Council, Fort William		" Letter from Mr. Malet to the — ...	513, 517
(Governor-General and Council of India): Controlling power of the — over the political transactions of the other Presidencies	230	" Letter from Mr. Taylor to the — relative to the hostilities with the Maráthás ...	248 to 268
" " " Division in the Council of the — in connection with the Marátha affairs ... (XVIII)		" Reply to the above letter.	269
" Letter from the — authorising the Bombay Government to assist Rághoba (Peshwa)	328	" Mr. Malet's interview with the — ... (XXVIII)	
" Letters from the — regarding the hostilities with the Marátha Government (Poona) ... 232, 235, 237, 238, 239, 241, 271, 274, 284		" Protest by the Bombay Government against the orders of the — in connection with the Marátha affairs ... (XVI)	
" Letters from the — regarding peace with the Maráthás ... 273, 274, 467, 473 to 475		Governor-General, the Hon'ble Warren Hastings	236
" Letters from the — regarding the settlement of affairs with the Marátha Government ... 309, 310, 313 to 317, 461		Governor of Bombay: Letter from the — to Lord Macartney and others regarding peace with the Maráthás ...	466
" Letter from the — relative to the Peshwa (the last Bájiráv)	578 to 582	" Letter from the — to Sir Eyre Coote relative to the hostilities with the Maráthás and Hyder Ali ...	455
" Letter from the — relative to the policy to be adopted on account of the increasing power of Hyder Ali .	447	" (Duncan): Minute by the — relative to the dispute between Bájiráv and Holkar	577
" Letters from the — relative to the proceedings of the French at the Court of the Marátha Government... 298, 308		Govind Ballál Kher	663
" Letter from the — relative to the restoration of Bájiráv to the office of Peshwa	593	" Hari Patwardhan	692
" Letter from the — relative to the treaty between the English and Fattesing ...	419	" Nilkant	683
" Letter from the — to Sakharám Bápu	246	" Shivrám	121, 129
" Letter from the Bombay Government to the — ...	303	to 138, 145, 146, 148, 149, 153, 156, 158, 159, 161, 164 to 166, 168, 169, 173	
" Letter from the Bombay Government to the — relative to the hostilities with the Marátha Government (Poona) ... 204, to 208, 236 to 241, 243, 303		Govindráv	232, 258 to 260
		" Gáikawád (see Gáikawád Govindráv).	
		" Ghorpade	666
		" Pingle	538, 683
		Grant, Mr.	558, 566
		to 568, 583, 596	
		Great Britain	288, 300
		Greeme, Captain	624
		Green, George, Mr.	396
		Gregory, Mr.	202
		Griffith, John, the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay	539, 541, 543

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Gudwal	682	Harness, Lieutenant-Colonel	606
Guhághar	689, 694	Harponelly	531, 637
Guinea hens	(VI)	Harris, Lieutenant-General ... 624, 625, 627,	633
Gujarát	(XX), (XXVII),	Harrison, John, Captain	111, 112
224, 255, 257, 260, 264, 265,		Hartley, James, Lieutenant-Colonel (XXI),	
277, 278, 282, 286, 391 to 393,		377, 378, 380 to 383, 390, 398,	
407, 410, 411, 412, 416, 419, 422,		407, 410, 418, 419, 421, 423 to	
447, 481, 490 to 496, 550, 560,		426, 428 to 435, 633	
563, 566 579, 583, 597, 598, 642,		" attacked	
643, 666, 679, 680, 689, 726, 729		by the Maráthás ... (XXII)	
" General Goddard's proceedings		" in diffi-	
in —	390, 391	culty near Vajrábái ... 433, 434	
" Sultán Bahádúr, King of —	490	" : Pro-	
Gujurram	391	ceedings of — against the Maráthás in	
Guljean Khán	729	the Konkan 418 to 426,	429
Gulzárkhán	637	Hartley, James, Major-General	633
Gumeer (Gumur) river	496, 507	Harvey, Lieutenant	339, 341
Gunáji, Governor of Ahmedábád	219	Haryghur	594
Gunni Bahádúr	603	Hasamli (XIV), 221,	222
Gurgeon, M.	614	Hastings, Warren, The Hon'ble, Governor-	
Gutti: Fort of —	253, 255	General of India (XV to	
Gwálíor ... 460, 475, 482, 505, 506,		XVIII), (XX), (XXII), (XXIII),	
604, 657, 682, 695		231, 233, 235, 236, 238, 239, 241, 242,	
" Fortress of — (XXVII), 505		246, 248, 265, 269 to 272, 274, 276,	
Gwin, John, Mr. ... 143, 156, 163, 170, 172,		282, 285, 288, 299, 303, 308, 309, 314,	
173, 175		317, 321, 327, 328, 385, 386, 420, 440,	
H		457 to 461, 463, 466 to 470, 472, 474,	
Habshis	14, 685	476, 478, 482	
Hafes Moortusa	724	Hasur	19
" Sáheb	716	Hay, Mr. ... 517, 519 to 521, 524,	539
Hafez Mahomed Cáun	720	" John	488, 491
Hall, Lieutenant	454	Hazari	16
Hallakoal	164	Heard, Edward, Captain	396
Hálol 490 to 492, 498		Hearn, Ensign	398
Halsey, John, Mr. ... 202, 383, 413 to 418,		Henry, Lieutenant... ..	228
457, 462		Henshaw, Mr. ... 201, 205, 420,	448
Hambirráv	21, 22	Heori	13
" Bhimráv Mohite	19, 20	Hewitson, Lieutenant	607
Hanmantráv More... ..	10, 11	Himatgar (Himat fort)... .. 89, 93, 97, 106,	
" Pátankar	688	184, 190, 198	
Hannur	531	Himmat Bahádúr	603
Hansi	705	Hinduráv Ghátgia	676
Hánsot... .. 213, 261, 262, 287,		" Ghorpado ... 657, 667,	668
310, 336, 389		Hindus 18, 718, 721, 722,	724
Hansutak	253	Hindu Supremacy in India (XI)	
Haran Pulley	308	Hindustan ... (XXXIII), 9, 14, 18, 20,	
Harbáji Rástia	677	147, 149, 150, 154, 161, 164, 180, 254,	
Harbhatt Patwardhan	692	255, 258, 266, 480, 486, 487, 492, 505,	
Hareshvar (Harasure)	106	507, 509, 510, 514, 553, 580, 591, 600,	
Hari Bháu	671	604, 611, 619, 632, 634, 686, 687, 689,	
" Bowaji	387	694, 706 to 708, 713, 725	
" Nilkant	683	" Remarks of a Mussalman ob-	
" Pandit 152, 541, 583		server relating to the Southern	
" Pant 129, 290, 305,		Courts of — 725 to 729	
353, 364, 381		Hingni... ..	1
" Parashurám	641, 642	Hingola	506
" Sing	706	Hiraji Phurchund... ..	16, 17
Harihar	637	Hodges, Thomas, Mr., Governor of Bombay,	
Haripant Fadkia ... 217, 218, 219,		143, 146, 151, 156, 161, 163,	
227, 229, 258 to 260, 264, 266, 276, 280,		165, 168, 170, 171, 173 to 175	
281, 308, 331, 368 to 370, 424, 435,		Hog Island ... 212, 261, 269, 284,	478
436, 451, 675, 694		Holulkaira	636
Harnai (VII), 94		Hole (village)	679

	PAGE.		PAGE
Holkar ... (XII), (XIII), (XXI), (XXII), (XXXIII), 254, 259, 266, 305, 311, 321, 330, 350, 354, 358 to 365, 377, 381, 402, 404, 405, 411, 412, 436, 437, 443, 448, 451, 499, 518, 549 to 551, 554, to 557, 559 to 561, 563, to 566, 570 to 580, 583, 584, 589, 590, 593, 600 to 602, 657, 679, 726, 729		Hukeri ...	685, 686
„ defeated Raghoba ... (XIV)		Hull (village) ...	341
„ Malháráv (Malhárji) ... (XII), 495, 679, 686		Hulsingi ...	687
„ Tukoji ... 147, 149, 150, 217, 219, 233, 255, 264, 275, 300, 301, 319, 327, 333, 335, 347, 348, 353, 361, 362, 364, 373, 376, 377, 384, 385, 399, 412, 474, 494, 542, 545, 679, 729		Humatteear Cáun ...	716
„ Letter from Mr. Carnac to— 364		Humáyun ...	490, 492
„ Vithoji put to death by Bájiráv... (XXXII)		Humberston, Colonel ... (XXV), (XXVI)	500
„ Yashvantráv ... 549, 560, 561, 562, 564 to 566, 589 to 600, 601, 679, 683		Humersing, Zamindár of Rájegur ...	417
„ and Amrutráv: Inter-view of Colonel Close with— (XXXI), 569 to 576		Huntridge, John, Lieutenant ...	493
„ and Bájiráv (the last Peshwa): Hostilities between— (XXXII), 549 to 600		Hurrol ...	545
„ and the Peshwa (Bájiráv): The Honourable Mr. Duncan's minute relating to the settlement of the dispute between—... 577		Hurrapseer ...	719
„ and Sindia: Hostilities between— ... (XXXII), 549 to 600		Hussain Ali Cáun ...	719
„ Proceedings of— after the Treaty of Bassein ... 599 to 605		„ Cáun Bungnsh ...	719
Holmes, Thomas, Mr. ... (XX), 216, 361, 371 to 374, 377, 384		„ „ Khullell ...	719
Honáppa Deshpánde ... 7, 14		Hussangábád ...	354, 373
Hondiguri ... 20		Hussein Allikhán ...	672, 708, 711
Hooljuttee ... 673		Hussen Khán ...	21, 22
Hope, Mr. ... 29		Hyderábád ... (XIV), (XXXI), 18, 20, 21, 118, 158, 223, 224, 305, 549, 561, 566, 582, 587, 594, 612 to 619, 623 to 627, 630 to 636, 683, 727, 729	
Hopkins, Captain (Major) ... 151, 358, 409, 410, 415, 423, 424		Hyder Ali... (XI), (XXII), (XXIII), 141 to 143, 147, 149 to 152, 154, 155, 157 to 165, 169 to 171, 173, 175, 251, 253, 255, 266, 275, 288, 289, 290, 296, 300, 301, 305, 308, 343, 349, 396, 397, 439, 445 to 448, 455, 458, 459, 466, 467, 470, 471, 473, 474, 480, 668, 729	
Hornby, William, Mr., the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay (XVI to XVIII), (XXII), 127, 128, 179, 181, 183, to 186, 201, 208, 211, 215, 217, 231, 232, 234, 237, 241, 243, 246, 247, 280, 282, 288, 300, 302, 303, 304, 306, 310, 312, 313, 317, 318, 320, 321, 328, 331, to 334, 338, 343, 346, 349, 353, 355, 357, 363, 367, 376, 385, 386, 390, 396, 397, 411, 417, 422, 425, 430, 439, 441, 442, 444, 448, 449, 450, 456, 457, 459, 462, 465, 466		„ „ and the Nizám: The English negotiating with the Maráthás for assistance against— ... (XII), 141 to 176	
Horne, John, the Honourable, Governor of Bombay ... 25, 28 to 34, 78		„ „ Deputation of Mr. Horsley to the Court of— ... 396, 397	
Horsley, George, Mr. ... 397		„ „ Expedition against— ... 172, 173	
Hough, Samuel, Captain ... 87 to 91, 95, 97, 98, 102 to 112, 115, 127, 128		Hyder Beg ...	716
Howson, Charles, Captain ... 382			
Hughes, Edward, Sir ... (IX), (XXIII), 218, 275, 288, 420, 412, 455, 461, 462, 463, 466		I	
		Ichalkaranji ...	677, 693
		Ichalkaranjikar, Ghorpade ...	677
		Iduráv ...	311
		Imad-ul-Dowla ...	410
		Inchbird, Captain ... (V), 32, 701	
		„ „ Deputation of— to treat with Chimnájí Appa (V to VII), 64 to 66, 69, 70	
		„ „ Consideration of the articles of the treaty ... 81 to 83	
		„ „ Letter from— to the Governor of Bombay ... 70 to 74	
		India ... 41, 46, 119, 162, 180, 185, 208, 212, 215, 220, 228, 233, 236, 239, 246, 256, 257, 259, 263 to 267, 268, 272, 275, 284, 291, 292, 295, 297, 299, 300, 310, 313, 316, 321, 326, 329, 332, 337, 313, 346, 408, 411, 415, 446, 455, 461, 462, 464, 478, 510, 533, 554, 557, 571, 573, 588, 597, 612, 620, 634, 638 to 640, 613, 647, 660, 697	
		„ Invasion of— by Abdali ... (XI)	
		„ Marátha power in— ... (XII)	
		Indian Empire ... (XX)	
		Indoji Bháskar ...	21
		Indonny Talegaon ...	373

	PAGE.		PAGE
Indore (Indur) ...	17, 254, 264, 495, 496, 591, 657, 729	Jánoji Bhonsla ...	237, 254
Indra ...	(1), 15	" Khandarāv ...	78
Indragad ...	166	" Náik Nimbálkar ...	672
Indráni (river) ...	6	" Pátténkar ...	305
Ingelli ...	526	Januba ...	310
Inow (river) ...	505	Janu Vishvanáth ...	685
Iron manufactories at Berye ...	505	Jarode ...	490, 492
Ironside, Colonel ...	522, 523	Jaswantnagar ...	522
Islám ...	725	Jaswantsing, Rája of Amjiri ...	495
Iskampur ...	657	" " Bárria 489, 491, 493, 494, 498	657
Ismáel Khán ...	263	Jath ...	147, 148
Isoof Cáun ...	716	Játs ...	152, 154, 671, 672, 673
Ita ...	684	" Joarsing, Rája of the — ...	150
J		Jáwul... ..	10
Jaboa : Bhimsing, Rája of — ...	494, 495	" taken by Shiváji ...	11
Jackson, Captain ...	437	Jaydand ...	634
Jacobin Club ...	(XXX)	Jaygad... ..	94, 112
Jádhav... ..	725, 726, 728	Jedda ...	638 to 640
Jádhavráv Bháu ...	603, 604	Jeend ...	710
" (Lakhoji) ...	1, 2, 5	Jejuri ...	19, 687
" " compelled by Nizám Sháh to give his daughter in marriage to Sháháji ...	4	Jelláipore ...	501
" " vexed at Sháháji's appointment as Vazir in the Nizám Sháhi Government ...	4, 5	Jeukone ...	503
Jáffur Yábkhán ...	493	Jervis, Benjamin, Mr. ...	143, 151, 156, 163, 170, 173, 174
Jagannáth ...	21	Jessasing Sáhebsing ...	712
Jagdevgad : Fort of — ...	21	Jesuit Collego : The Superior of the — ...	(III)
Jagjivanráv, Pant Pratinidhi ...	690	Jesuits ...	31, 44 to 47
Jáhvar ...	657	Jevnápatam ...	117
Jaigad ...	91, 93	Jeynagar ...	327
Jaipur ...	604, 697	Jhánisie ...	406, 694
Jaiwantráv Mantri... ..	684	Jhunjárráv Ghátgía ...	675
Jáju ...	507	Jijáwa (mother of Shiváji) ...	(I), 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 16, 17, 19
Jalgaon ...	603, 604	Jirawaddi : Fort of — ...	19
Jallum... ..	219	Jiváji Nánji ...	116
Jálnápur ...	22	" Pant ...	683
Jalwur... ..	663	" Yeshvant ...	571
Jamaulabad : Storming of the Fort of — ...	650, 651	Jivrám Pant ...	497
Jambercha Pass ...	647	Jivu Báí, widow of Nana Fadanavis ...	685
Jambusar ...	136, 138, 212, 218, 219, 261, 262, 284, 307, 315, 318, 336, 372, 373	Joarsing, Rája of the Játs ...	150, 155, 157, 162
James, William, Commodore ...	(VII), (VIII)	Jodhpur ...	604
" " " on expedition against Angria ...	89 to 102	John de Souza Ferras, Commandant of Sálsette ...	(III), 27, 28, 32, 34, 62, 63
Jameson, Captain... ..	358, 423	Johnson, Captain ...	606
Jángaon ...	401	" Jacob ...	431
Jamle... ..	495	Jones, Arthur, Captain ...	192, 382
Jamna (river) ...	242 to 244, 457, 460, 473, 496, 499, 504, 507, 511, 519, 522	Josef, Thomas, Captain ...	133
Jámner ...	600, 601	Joungee ...	666
Janárdhan Pant ...	685	Junágad ...	150
Janjira ...	(XI), 125, 126, 130, 133, 137, 138, 143, 151, 154, 157, 266, 635	Junnar ...	7, 560, 682
" The English repulsed before — ...	151	" Fort of ...	540
Jankoji Sindia ...	695	" Granted in Jághir to Sháháji ...	7
n 241—5		Jypur (see Jaipur). ...	688
		Jyámráv Pátankar ...	18, 727
		Jysing ...	14
		" Mirza, Rája ...	658
		Jytpoor : The Mogul army besieged in the fort of — by Bájrív ...	658

K.

	PAGE.
Kábul ...	697
„ Zemaun Sháh of —	703 to 713
Kábulimall ...	498
Kadam Bandi ...	657, 679, 680
Kadurkhán Tohka...	697
Kágal ...	657, 676
Kaira ...	222, 223
„ Fortress of — ceded to the English	
by Gáikawád ...	538
Kaitpara (village) ...	423
Kakut Khán, Chief of Rájápur...	471
Kalipore ...	339 to 342
Kalla Sinde (river) ...	499
Kalleade ...	497
Kálpi ...	242 to 244, 274, 275, 313, 317, 319, 327, 663
Kalva ...	187, 190, 196 to 198
Kalyán (Gallián) ...	5, 14, 128, 338, 341, 344, 413 to 418, 423 to 426, 428, 429, 435, 436, 442, 453, 456, 658
„ Conquest of — by the English (XXII),	413, 414
„ Skirmishes between the English and the Maráthás near —	417, 418, 423, 424, 426, 429
Kamla ...	490
Kampoli ...	128, 144 339 to 345, 350, 354, 362, 374 to 376, 423, 436, 449 to 451
Kámri ...	(I)
Kanakdurg Fort ...	93, 94
Kanakgiri: Fort of ...	7
Kánára ...	633, 647, 650, 651
Kánárese country ...	397
Kanerékehr ...	695
Káni (Kennerly) ...	212, 261, 269, 336
Kánfeeakhán ...	672
Kánoji Angria (<i>see</i> Angria Kánoji).	
Kánoji Dailé ...	672, 673
„ son of Parsoji Bhonsla ...	664
Kanugows ...	287
Kanu Mor Dev ...	19
Kaoji ...	19
Kapadvanj ...	218, 258
Kápsi (Kápsikar Senápati).	657, 668
Karád ...	657, 690, 696
Karanja, Island of —	27, 33, 48, 69, 73, 133, 176, 180 201 to 203, 205, 212, 256, 261, 269, 284, 450, 478
„ Expedition against —	201
„ taken by the English ...	203
Karda ...	673, 675
Karbádás ...	725
Karingsing ...	278
Karim Sáheb ...	565
Karkana: Fort of —	15
Kárla ...	357, 374, 379
Karnalla: Fort of —	599

Karnátak

	PAGE.
... (IX.) (XXII.) 5, 8, 11, 19,	
20, 88, 120, 141, 147 to 149, 151,	
152, 155, 156, 159, 161 to 163,	
165, 169, 206, 207, 214, 252, 253,	
258, 266, 271, 290, 316, 337, 396,	
445 to 447, 462, 470, 471, 606,	
612, 617, 618, 620, 667, 673, 678,	
681, 726, 729	
„ Nabob of —	152, 271, 462
„ Troubles in the —	141 to 176
Kárvár ...	343
Karwa ...	696
Káshirám ...	496
Káshiráv Holkar ...	538, 591, 593, 595, 611, 615, 616, 680
Kásji ...	14
Kássgaon ...	129
Kassim Barrid ...	726
Káthiáwár ...	496
Kaunturunkul ...	715
Káveri (river) ...	625
Káveripattan ...	150, 162, 164, 165
Keating, Lieutenant-Colonel ... (XIV to XVI),	
181 to 186, 201 to 203, 205, 211,	
232 to 234, 236, 237, 241 to 247,	
259, 276, 280	
„ Instructions to — on his proceeding to join Rághoba (Peshwa).	215 to 217
„ Letter from — conveying Raghu-náthráv's disapproval of the treaty of Purandhar ...	281, 283
„ Letter from — relative to Raghunáthráv (Peshwa), and the Ministerial Party ...	219
„ Proceedings of — while with Raghu-náthráv (Peshwa) ...	217 to 230
Keble, Captain ...	115
Keddim ...	90
Kehker (river) ...	711
Keithel ...	708 to 711
Kelly, Captain ...	263
Kelshi ...	567
Kelve Máhim taken by the Maráthás	27
Kennaway, Captain ...	530
„ John, Sir ...	533
Kennedy, Captain: Instructions to — regarding Bájráv ...	562, 563
„ Letters from and to — regarding Bájráv ...	558, 559, 566, 568, 569
Kennerly (<i>see</i> Káni).	
Keradi ...	683
Keshav ...	20
„ Ráv (Keisoo Row) ...	723
Kesrising ...	495
Kessuripant ...	78
Ketches ...	32
Keychungunde ...	531
Keytree ...	506
Kháder Waly ...	716
Khadoo Mean ...	716
Khálapur ...	423
Khalifat of Arabastán and Ajim ...	727

	PAGE.
Lechman Sing ...	720
Lechmere, Thomas, Mr. ...	549, 564, 597, 608
Lee, Major ...	189
Lendrum, Captain ...	413, 425
Leslie, Colonel ... (XVIII), 319, 321, 327,	330, 345, 349, 355, 356
Letters from Col. Arthur Wellesley (Duke	
of Wellington) ...	645 to 653
„ from the Earl of Mornington (Mar-	
quess Wellesley) ...	609 to 613
„ from Tipu Sultán ...	715
Lewis, William, Mr. ...	291, 296,
300 to 308, 319, 323, 333, 343 to	
345, 349 to 351, 357, 358, 362, 390,	537
Liell, Captain ...	183
Limaye Khásgiwála ...	657, 688
Lisbon ...	26, 59, 180
List of the principal Marátha families and	
Chieftains of the Poona State connected	
with the British Government ...	657
Little, Captain (XXVIII), (XXIX), 414,	
523, 532 to 534, 536, 537	
Lodi Khán ...	22
Lohgad (Loghad) ...	311, 561
„ Letter from the Hon'ble Major-	
General Wellesley to the killedar	
of— ...	599
Lokhande ...	665
London ...	26, 180
Long, Lieutenant ...	398, 400
Louis, Mr. ...	705
Lovebond, George, Mr. ...	216, 224
Lovitts, Mr. ...	550
Lubin, Monsr. (<i>see</i> St. Lubin).	
Lucknonda (river) ...	499
Lukker Cote ...	493
Lune (Shake Imam) ...	720
Lunawara Rája ...	407
Lyons ..	291
„ Daniel, Captain ...	503

M.

Macartney, Lord (XXIII), 461 to 463, 465, 466	
Machneor ...	666
Mackay, Captain (Major) ...	432, 457
Mackintosh, Colonel ...	725
Macleán, Mr. ...	416
Macleod, Norman, Brigadier-General (XXIII)	
to XXVI)	
„ William, Mr. ...	724
Macpherson, John, the Hon'ble ...	461, 478,
400, 511, 513, 517, 518, 519,	
521, 523, 524	
Malgewang ...	253
Mádhavrav I, Peshwa (<i>see</i> Peshwa Mádhav-	
rav I).	
„ II, Peshwa (<i>see</i> Peshwa Mádhav-	
rav II).	
„ (Bhái Sahab) ...	694
„ Jadhavrav ...	289, 304,
305 322, 337	

	PAGE.
Mádhavrav Kadam ...	680
„ Ráste ...	542
„ Sindia (<i>see</i> Mahádji Sindia).	
„ son of Shiváji Shankar ...	687
Mádhavsing of Junágar ...	150, 155, 157, 162
Mádhaji Pant Bháu ...	684, 685
Madgett (Madgett), Mr. ... (XVII), 291,	
296, 297, 300, 303, 308	
Madrápur (Mánikpur) ...	41
Madras... (XIV), (XXVIII), (XXXIV),	
87, 90, 107, 118 to 121, 141 to 143,	
148 to 150, 155, 156, 158, 160, 164,	
165, 169 to 172, 208, 235, 263, 319,	
331, 396, 454, 465, 470, 481, 605, 615	
„ Government ... (XI), (XXIII)	
Madunna defeated by Diller Khán ...	18
Magrihill Fort ...	533
Mahábuleshvar taken by Shiváji ...	10, 11
Mahád ... 550 to 552, 555, 557 to 560, 566 to	
569, 572, 574, 580, 582, 587	
Mahádájipant ...	77
Mahádev ...	6
„ Gad ...	497
Mahádji Sindia (<i>see</i> Sindia Mahádji).	
Mahárájgad: Fort of — ...	8, 21
Maháráshtra ...	725, 726, 727
Mahelpore ...	503
Máhi (river) ... (XIV), 217, 218, 224,	
225, 228, 242, 292, 295, 311,	
312, 323 to 326, 389, 395, 401	
to 403, 406, 419, 495, 496	
Máhim... 59, 69, 73, 126, 262, 702, 703	
Mahirát Rámsing ...	460
Mahmud Adil Shah ...	8
Mahomed Alli Khán (Nabob of Arcot). 147, 150,	
159, 160, 162, 164, 165, 169, 253	
Mahomed Ally Caun ... (IX)	
„ „ Julluk ...	719
„ „ Khán ...	116, 119,
120, 147, 149, 150, 155 to	
157, 159 to 162, 164,	
165, 169, 173	
„ „ Khán (Meer) ...	705, 706
„ Azcem ...	719
„ Beg Khán Humdanee ...	516
„ Cassum ...	719
„ Essuf ...	252
„ Hullum ...	719
„ Khán ...	148, 558
„ Mean ...	716
„ Mussa ...	713
„ Soffee ...	136
„ Shah ...	672, 713
Mahomeduns ...	680, 718, 721, 722,
724, 727	
Mahomely Beg ...	672
Mahomet ...	727
Mahor ...	9
Mahukum Sing ...	14
Máhuli... 425, 433, 434, 679	
„ Fort of — ...	5, 6
Maingar: Fort of — ...	116, 118
Makon, Lieutenant... ..	382

PAGE.

Makundráv, son of Kánoji Dásle ...	672, 673
Malabar ...	107, 208, 261, 291, 292, 313, 397, 446, 611, 612, 620, 647, 648, 650 to 652
Malcolm, Captain ...	614, 617, 618, 624
" Major ...	(XXXII), 550, 552, 553, 557, 595, 596
" Letter from — to the Bom- bay Government regarding Baji- ráv Peshwa ...	553
" John, Sir ...	679, 725
Málegaoon ...	657, 680, 694
Malekunar ...	678
Malet, Mr. ...	(XXVI to XXIX), 218, 483, 529, 530, 532, 533, 537, 538, 540, 541 to 544
" Appointment of — as Ambassa- dor at the Court of Poona...	(XXVIII), 485, 486
" Diary of — during his journey from Bombay to Calcutta...	485 to 526
" Mission of — to Mahádji Sindia ...	(XXVI to XXVIII)
Malhárráv (Malhárrji) Holkar (<i>see</i> Holkar Malhárráv).	
" Kadam ...	680
Malkáporé ...	601, 602
Malkur ...	14
Mallápa, Desái of Kittur ...	681, 682
Máloji Bhonsla, Grandfather of Shiváji ...	1 to 4
" Ghorpade ...	666
" Rájá of Akalkot ...	666
Málva ...	(XXVII), 148, 327, 402, 411, 457, 487, 493 to 497, 504, 506, 591, 626, 679, 686, 729
" Waterworks ...	497
Málvans ...	107, 172, 173, 175, 684
Man ...	424, 425
Mánáji A'ngria (<i>see</i> A'ngria Mánáji).	
" brother of Fattesingráv Gáikawád ...	489, 679
" Fadkia ...	220
" Moré ...	21
Mandava ...	89, 106
Mandu... ..	497
Mándvi (Mandavi)... ..	277, 281, 283, 433
Mangalore ...	28, 107, 142, 292, 313, 420, 648
Mangri ...	537
Mánikpur ...	41
Mánkeshvar ...	657, 683
Mánko Bhimráv ...	(I), 22
Mánkoji Phaneria ...	258
Mansabdár ...	1
Mánsing ...	(XX)
Mánsingráv Pátankar ...	676, 688
Mantri Asht Pradhan ...	657, 684
Manu ...	728
Máppu ...	401
Marátha affairs from 1790 to 1796 ...	(XVI), 527 to 545
" Action of the Bombay Gov- ernment in connection with the — ...	(XII)
" army: The advance of the — for the relief of Bassein ...	433

PAGE.

Marátha Chiefs ...	...(XXX), (XXXIII)
" (confederated): Instructions relative to the operations against the — ...	642, 643
" Confederacy ...	(XXIX), (XXXI)
" (Empire) (II), (XIII), (XV), (XVI), (XVIII), (XX), (XXIII), 215, 729	
" : Holkar's apprehensions of the internal dissen- sions proving destruc- tive to the — ...	593
" Fleet ...	(VII), (XXIII), (XXVI)
" attacked near Tellicherry ...	234
" Government ...	(XXII), (XXVII)
" and the English: Treaty between the — (XVI to XVIII), (XX), (XXIII), 277 to 280, 284	
" Consultation for giving effect to the scheme against the — ...	332, 333
" Disturbed state of the — ...	310 to 312
" General Goddard's mi- nute regarding peace with the — ...	463 to 465
" General Goddard's ne- gotiations with Sin- dia and Holkar for settling the affairs of the — ...	403 to 407
" Instructions to the Bombay Government as to the course of policy to be pursued during the confused state of the — ...	578 to 582
" Instructions to the Bombay Govern- ment for the settle- ment of affairs with the — 309, 310, 313 to 317, 461	
" Instructions to Lieute- nant-Colonel Upton with regard to his negotiations with the — ...	269 to 271
" Instructions to Mr. An- derson in connection with his negotiations with the — ...	473, 474
" Instructions to Mr. Mostyn in connection with his negotiations with the — ...	302, 303
" Letters from the Gov- ernor-General in Council to the Bom- bay Government re- garding peace with the — 273, 274, 467, 473 to 475	

PAGE.

Marátha Government :	Letters from the Governor-General of India to the Governor of Bombay relative to the hostilities with the —	232, 235, 237 to 239, 241, 271, 274, 284
" "	Letter from the Governor-General to Lieutenant-Colonel Upton regarding his negotiations with the —	273, 274
" "	Letters from the Governor of Bombay to the Governor-General of India relative to the hostilities with the —	204 to 208, 236 to 241, 243, 303
" "	Letter from Mr. Mostyn to the Governor of Bombay regarding his negotiations with the —	322
" "	Letter from Mr. Mostyn to the Governor of Bombay relative to his proceedings at the Court of the —	304
" "	Letter from Mr. Taylor to the Governor-General and Council of India regarding the hostilities with the —	248 to 268
" "	Mr. Malet's remarks relative to Sindia's repugnance to the appointment of an English representative at the Court of the —	508 to 510, 512, 513 to 515
" "	Mr. Mostyn's proceedings at the Court of the —	321, 322
" "	Monsr. St. Lubin's proceedings at the Court of the —	291 to 299
" "	Settlement of certain affairs with the —	303, 310, 318 to 320, 328 to 331, 439, 440
" "	The state of the affairs of the —	300, 301, 569 to 577
" independence	...	(XXXIII)
" power	...	(XI), (XII), 727
" State	...	230, 236 to 240, 300, 301
" War, the first	...	209 to 482

PAGE.

Marátha War, the first :	Skirmishes, battles, &c., during the —	221 to 224, 226 to 229, 379 to 381, 408, 409, 411, 412 to 418, 423 to 438, 448, 450 to 453
" " the second	...	547 to 608
" " " Skirmishes, battles, &c., during the —		605 to 609
Maráthás, the, (II to IV), (VI), (VIII), (IX), (XI), (XVII), (XX), (XXII to XXIV), (XXVII), (XXXI), (XXXIII),		23, 67, 90, 93, 94, 97, 102 to 115, 181, 187, 204, 206, 211, 232, 236, 242, 246, 248 to 250, 255, 256, 258 to 266, 270 to 274, 277, 278, 279, 285, 291, 296, 306, 310, 314, 316, 327, 329, 332, 343, 360, 395, 396, 409, 419, 443, 445, 448, 455, 461, 463, 464, 466, 468, 471, 473, 475, 494, 495, 501 to 503, 509, 510, 515, 536, 542, 631, 633, 658, 660, 663, 675, 680, 681, 703, 721, 722, 725 to 728
" and the English : Operations of — against Tipu Sultán...		534
" and the English : Treaty between —	(IX), 701 to 704	
" Treaty of Purandhar between —	(XVI), (XVII), (XX), (XXIII), 277 to 280, 284	
" Treaty of Sálbái between —	(XXIII), (XXVI), 478 to 482, 575	
" " Wars between —	(XV), (XVIII to XXIII), 209 to 482, 547 to 608	
" and the French : The English afraid of an alliance between —	(XVII)	
" and the Nizám : War between —	(XXIX)	
" and the Portuguese : Settlement of the affairs between —	57 to 66	
" and Tipu Sultán : Hostilities between —	517, 518	
" Articles of agreement entered into by the English with — after the battle at Wargaoon	372 to 374	
" Civil war amongst —	(XXXII)	
" Conquest of Bassein by —	(V), 39, 40	
" defeated by Abdali at Pánuiput.	(XI)	
" by Hyder Alli	308	
" by the Játs	147	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Maráthas, the, English Embassy to — (V to VII), (XI), (XII), 69 to 84, 125 to 138, 141 to 176		Mávalis (Hill people) ...	9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20
„ English negotiating an alliance with — against Hyder Ali... (XII), 141 to 176		Maxwell, Lieutenant-Colonel ...	606
„ General Goddard deputed to treat with — ...	386	Mayarám Gopáldás ...	523
„ General Goddard sent to Náná proposals for a perpetual treaty with — ... (XXII)		McCullock, Captain ...	411
„ General Goddard's letter to the Bombay Government relative to the prosecution of the war with — ...	387 to 389	McIntosh, Lieutenant ...	398, 400
„ Instructions to Nágojináv deputed by the Nawáb of Arcot to — ...	152	McKenny, Francis, Captain ...	382
„ Jealousy of the English at the growing power of — ... (XI)		McLellan, Captain... 188 to 190, 192, 199, 201, 202	
„ Letter from Mr. Anderson to the Bombay Government relative to the treaty of peace with — ...	474, 477	McNiel (Neil), Captain ...	181, 183, 415
„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Mostyn to the Governor of Bombay relative to the affairs of — ...	146, 156	McPherson, Mr. ... (XXIII), 461 to 463, 466, 478, 482	
„ lost Bassein ...	430 to 432	Meagon ...	488, 491
„ „ Bor Ghát ...	436, 437	Meana... ..	503
„ „ the fort of Arnála ...	435	Mecca ...	6, 19, 386, 639, 640, 724
„ the Nizám and the English against Tipu Sultán: Treaty of Alliance between —. (XXVIII), 529 to 532		Medina ...	639
„ Nizám defeated by — ...	538	„ Sáheb ...	624
„ Operations of General Goddard against — ... (XX), (XXI), 457		Meer Ahmed ...	716
„ Reverence of — for the hereditary office of the Peshwa. (XXXIII)		„ Allum ... 612, 613, 617, 618, 624, 625, 630	
„ Share of — in the Revenue of Surat ... (XI)		„ Asud Ulla ...	716
„ Siege of Bassein by — (III), (V), 25 to 66		„ Hussain ...	716
Marcarry (river) ...	106, 107	„ Ismail ...	716
Marine force of the East India Company... ..	105	„ Khán ...	697
Marol ... 33, 55, 60 to 62, 65, 188, 189		„ Mahomed ...	716
„ Fort of — ...	59	„ „ Allikhán ...	706
Mártand Dev ...	7	„ Nuddeen ...	720, 723
Martin, Captain ...	113	„ Salf Khar ...	716
„ Mr. ...	188, 197	„ Saudikh ...	723
„ W. H., Ensign ...	382	„ Sufder Hussain ...	716
Márwár ...	496	Mehalkarrigi ...	657
„ Bijaysing, Rájá of — ...	150	Mehmedápur ...	687
Mastáni, daughter of Chatar Sál ...	658	Meitland, Captain ...	606
Masulipatam ... 158, 199, 384, 634		Melol ...	490
Mátar ...	223	Menowli ...	470, 657, 685
Matcham, S., Mr. ...	143, 156	Mhyndurgy ...	665
Mather Fattea ...	504	Mignon, Lieutenant-Colonel ...	650, 651
Mathew, General ...	537	Mills, Lieutenant ...	454
Matta Cootar, Fort of — ...	150	Ministerial Party (Poona) ... (XIII), (XIX), 219	
Maudeen Sáheb ...	716	Miraj ... 147, 584, 594, 657, 668	
Mauritius ...	724	Mirgem ...	83
		Mir Jumla ...	5, 6, 8
		„ defeated by Mullick Ambar ...	6
		Mirkhán ... 565, 571, 574, 575, 577, 583, 584	
		Mirza Baksh Khán ...	603
		„ Bauker Khán ...	601
		„ Rájá ...	15 to 17
		„ Sayad Beg ...	494
		„ Sayad Mahomed ...	520 to 522
		Mocha... ..	638 to 640
		Noeeddeen, son of Tipu Sultán ...	628
		Mogal (Mogul) ... 131, 246, 267, 287, 374, 689, 727	
		„ (Alli Gouwar) ...	150
		„ Emperor reseated on the throne by Mahádji Sindia ... (XII), (XXVI)	
		„ Power: Decline of the — (XXVII), (XXVIII)	
		Mogals, the — ... (II), (VI), 22, 70, 126, 137, 252, 255, 499, 675	
		Mohanji Nathusing Mhadusingji ...	498
		Mohite... ..	7

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Mohummud Ruze ...	624	Moro Trimbak Pingle ...	13, 14
Mohuna ...	505	Moroji Sindia ...	176
Mohurn Ghat ...	538	Morris, Lieutenant... ..	228
Momin Khán ...	127	Mostyn, Thomas, Mr. ...	(XI), (XII),
Momtazábád ...	507		(XVIII), 127, 141, 143,
Moncrieff, Captain ...	647, 649, 650, 652		144, 148, 150, 153, 155,
Mondhurna ...	357, 359, 363		156, 158, 161, 163, 166,
Monson, George, Mr. ...	233, 235, 238,		168 to 170, 172, 174, 175,
	239, 242, 269, 270, 272, 276		176, 179, 184, 185, 186,
Montane ...	648		201, 204, 206, 208, 215,
Montresor, Lieutenant-Colonel... ..	650		232, 234, 240, 242, 243,
Mooneem Khán ...	672		252, 254, 282, 288, 290,
Moore, Lieutenant... ..	(XXVIII), 533,		291, 298, 299, 301 to 308,
	534, 725		310, 312, 313, 315,
„ Henry, Mr....	318, 320		317 to 323, 329 to 334,
„ John, Commodore ...	260		338, 340 to 342, 344 to
Moors ...	40, 41, 118 to 120		347, 351 to 359, 362, 364,
Mootloom Bey ...	719		365, 375
Mophin, Captain ...	220	„ „ Instructions to — for	
Moplas ...	649	his guidance during	
Morár Jagdev, Diván of the King of Bijápúr.	5 to 8	his embassy to the	
„ put to death ...	8	Maráthás ...	141 to
Moráráv (Morárráv Gopárráv)... ..	121, 253		143, 302, 303
Morárji ...	120	„ „ Letter ^s from — regard-	
More, Lieutenant ...	454	ing the proceedings	
Morley, John, Mr. ...	35 to 37, 39, 40, 42, 44,	of the French at the	
	45, 48 to 50, 52 to 57,	Maratha Durbár ...	288
	64, 81, 83	„ „ Letter from — relative	
Mornington, Lord (Marquess of Wellesley) ...		to the state of affairs	
	(XXIX to XXXII), 550,	of the Maráthá Gov-	
	553 to 555, 561, 564, 565,	ernment (Poona) ...	310
	569, 571, 572, 579, 584,	„ „ pointed out the neces-	
	589, 593, 609, 715	sity of adopting	
„ Efforts of — to root out		speedy measures to	
the French influence		assist Rághoba...329 to 331	
from the Courts of the		„ „ Proceedings of — at the	
Nizám, Tipu, &c. ... (XXX)		Court of the Maráthá	
„ Letters from —	609 to 643	Government (Poona)	
„ Letter from — regarding		144 to 176, 304, 305,	
the British Establish-		321 to 323	
ment at Aden ...	638	Mota Mall ...	505
„ Letter from — regarding		Mudduntuck ...	20
the defensive alliance		Mudgur ...	163
between the Nizám, the		Mudgurry : Fort of ...	147, 171
Rája of Berár, and the		Mudhol ...	19, 657, 666
English against Sindia.		„ Genealogy of the family of the Rája	
	626, 627	of — ...	657, 666, 667
„ Letters from — regarding		Mudoji Bhonsla (of Berár) ...	237, 251,
the division of the ter-			252, 259, 263, 266, 267,
ritories conquered from			275, 305, 322, 327 to 332,
Tipu Sultán (XXXI),	630, 633		355, 366, 376, 440, 463,
„ Letters from — regarding			470, 471, 474, 488, 518, 728
the operations against		Mugáji Selar ...	695
Tipu Sultán...617, 618,		Muhammad ...	726
	620 to 625	Muir, Colonel ...	457 to 460, 463 to 465,
Moroba ...	251, 252, 310 to 312, 323 to 330		467, 473, 474
„ Fadanvis ...	149, 173, 264, 266,	Mukasa ...	728
	300, 301, 303, 305, 319, 320 to 322,	Mula (River) ...	(XI)
	335, 347, 348, 358, 360, 362, 366,	Muláji Bhonsla ...	1
	375, 404, 561, 574 to 576, 583, 685	Mular (river) ...	129
Moro Pant ...	164	Mulbak, Diván of Chilloji Kadau	490
„ „ Deshpánde ...	16, 18, 22	Mulhárji Holkar (see Holkar Malháráv).	
		Mulkhury ...	18

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Mullao ...	(XXVI), 489, 491	Nágpur Raja ...	577, 665
Mullick Ambar ...	6 to 8	Náikji Kadam ...	(I), 22
" appointed to be Vazir in the		Náikvári ...	10
Nizám Sháhi Government.	6	Najif Kulo Khán ...	513, 517
" Death of — ...	8	Námedás Bhokínáth ...	510, 511
" defeated the Bijápur army...	8	Nána (<i>see</i> Peshwa Báláji Bájiráv).	
" Mir Jumla ...	6	Nána Padanavis (Báláji Janárdhan)	...
" invaded the country of the		(XVII), (XIX), (XXI	
King of Bijápur ...	6	to XXIII), (XXIX to	
Multán ...	707	XXXII), 148, 153, 158,	
Multhan ...	7	173, 251, 252, 259, 264,	
Mulukgiri ...	22	289, 293, 294, 295, 297,	
Mundi... ...	686	300 to 302, 304, 305, 307,	
Munduggoody ...	535	310 to 312, 315, 316, 320,	
Munerajoory ...	677	322, 328 to 332, 341, 343,	
Mungulwára Pargana ...	683	344, 350, 351, 353, 357,	
Munia ...	506, 507	359, 360, 364, 368, 369,	
Munoly ...	685	376, 381, 384, 404, 406,	
Munroe, W. R., Mr. ...	519, 520	408, 424, 429, 439, 440,	
Munyába Dábháde ...	676	464, 475 to 478, 481, 482,	
Murád Baksh ...	9	488, 518, 540 to 543, 545,	
Muráráv Ghorpadé ...	667 to 669	561, 612, 614, 620, 622,	
" Gopáráv... ...	255	629, 641, 657, 663, 675,	
Murmagoa ...	133	683 to 685, 689, 729	
Murray ...	192	" and the Peshwa : The Nizám's	
" Lieutenant-Colonel ...	638, 640	intercession for bringing about	
" M., Mr. ...	312	a reconciliation between—... 614	
Muscat ...	107, 300	" Letters from — to General	
Mussalman Observer: Remarks of a — rela-		Goddard. ... 440, 467, 476, 477	
tive to the Southern Courts of		" Letter from the French	
Hindustán ...	725 to 729	(Pondicherry) to — ... 331	
Mussalman power ...	726, 727	" Letter of condolence from	
" States ...	725	the Marquess of Welles-	
Mussor ...	6	ley to the Peshwa on the	
Massul ...	431	death of — ... 641	
Mutgur Fort ...	151	Nána Purandhare ...	549, 690
Mutra (Muttra) ...	(I), (XXVII), 506,	" Rattan ...	136
	510, 511, 516	" Wássudev ...	95
Muzafar Jang ...	130, 132	Nánáji Vishvásráv ...	17
Muzaf Ghur ...	523	Nánávi Pent ...	305
Myconda ...	636	Nándgaon ...	659
Myer, Captain ...	226 to 228	Nangoli ...	425
Myrah ...	(VI), 77	Nanowli ...	688
Mysore ...	(XXVIII), (XXXIII),	Nappar ...	226
	147, 152, 553, 566, 583,	Náráyanpeth ...	16, 77
	595, 605, 622, 625 to	Náráyanráv ...	204, 215, 250 to 252,
	631, 636, 637, 647, 651,		267, 273, 518, 542
	667, 673	" Ghorpado ...	693
N.		" Govind ...	401
Nadiád (Nariád) ...	(XIV), 219, 224 to 226, 229	" Ichalkaranjikar ...	677
Nádir Sháh ...	(VI), 36, 78	" Peshwa (<i>see</i> Peshwa Náráyan-	
Nagarchand ...	507—8	ráv).	
Nagargaon ...	6	Narbada (river) ...	(XXXIII),
Naggindás ...	498	5 to 7, 142, 260, 263, 321,	
Nagnipore ...	355	330, 343, 354, 373, 387,	
Nágojiráv ...	149 to 152, 155, 156,	390, 487, 491, 551, 554,	
	161, 162, 164, 165, 168 to 172	593, 600, 642	
Nágo Pant ...	431, 540, 550	Nargund: Fort of — ...	517, 518
Nágotna ...	704	Nariád (<i>see</i> Nadiád).	
Nágpur ...	(XXXIII), 470, 595,	Náringray ...	678
	600, 601, 625 to 627,	Náro Gopál ...	352, 353
	657, 688, 729	" Govind Anvetty ...	552

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Nároji Pant ...	14, 90, 101, 149, 172, 551	Nizám, the (Nizám Alli) and Hyder Alli :	
Nároráv ...	... 78	The English nego-	
Náro Shankar Dány ...	... 694	tiating with the	
Nárrampent ...	... 77	Maráthás for as-	
Narrancer ...	... 220	sistance against—	
Nárró Junher (Náro Shankar)...	... 310	(XII), 141 to 176	
Nárró Rám ...	... 60	„ and the Maráthás : War between — (XXIX)	
Narso Appa, Governor of Poona ...	... 264	„ Army of — ... (XXX)	
Naruck Ghát ...	... 418	„ compelled to disband the French	
Nárurám Mantri ...	... 684	force ... (XXX)	
Náruráv Ghorpade... ..	145, 147	„ defeated by the Maráthás ... 538	
Náru Shankar ...	147, 150, 310	„ the English and the Peshwa : Parti-	
Narwallah ...	... 726	tion of the territories conquered	
Nasarvánji Mody ...	154, 158, 176	from Tipu between — (XXIX), 628, 636	
Násik... ..	(XII), 143, 153, 157,	„ the English and the Peshwa : Treaty	
„ Ghát ...	159, 166, 168, 687, 698	of alliance between — against Tipu	
Nasirábád ...	... 434	Sultán ... (XXVIII), 529 to 532	
Nasir Ally ...	657, 661, 682	„ Instructions to the Resident at the	
Naváb Ruzza Sáheb <i>alias</i> Alli Ruzza ...	... 723	Court of — ... 613 to 615	
„ Wálla Jáh Bahádúr, Naváb of	535, 537	Nizám Allikhán Asof Jáh Bahádúr ... 137,	
KarnátaK... ..	152, 271, 462	141, 147, 158, 159, 164,	
Navalgund ...	... 678	165, 169, 171, 275, 471,	
Navázjang ...	... 120	480, 530, 531, 587	
Nazoo (Nároo) Ganesh ...	... 373	„ Khán Kussooreah ... 712	
Nednore (Bednore) ...	... 648	„ Sháh ... 4, 6, 7, 9, 726	
Nelson (Nilson), Captain ...	100, 105, 486, 523	„ „ Bahiri ... 4	
Nembeit ...	... 694	„ Sháhi ... 1, 726	
Neral ...	... 128	„ „ Government : Appointment of	
Nersaul ...	261, 262	Vazirs in the — ... 4, 6	
Nerwallah ...	... 726	Nogauma (river) ... 494	
Nesbit, Commodore ...	... 434	Noronha, Signr. ... 429, 432, 433, 435	
Netáji Párkar ...	... 13	Noronhia, Mr. ... 294	
Nevása... ..	687, 688	Norti (river) ... 20	
Newidge (river) ...	500, 501	Nowlae ... 496	
Nicolls, Major-General ...	... 643	Nowland, Richard, Mr. ... 176	
Nigree ...	... 698	Noyes, Lieutenant ... 380	
Nilkantráv Pandit ...	... 496	Nugent, Lieutenant ... 203	
Nilo Sondev Mujumdár ...	16, 20	Nuggur ... 648	
Niloji Nilkanth, Killedár of the Fort of		Nundi... .. 685, 686	
Purandhar imprisoned by Shiváji ...	9, 10	Nundydroog ... 723	
Nimbáji Bháskar ...	550, 572	Nunke Kray ... 475	
Nimbákar Sar-Lashkar Appa Desái	657, 685	Nunvasa ... 3	
Wathárkar ...	657, 686	Nurábád ... 506	
Nimbedhera Ghát ...	3	Nuráji Pant ... 17	
Nipáni ...	11, 685, 686	Nurájráv (Nura Rávji) ... 18, 20	
Niráji Rávji ...	16	Nur Khán Gárdi ... 278	
Nizám, the (Nizám Alli)	(XXIII),	Nurkum (Nargund) ... 517	
(XXX), (XXXI),		Nuthal, Lieutenant ... 624	
(XXXIII), (XXXIV),		Nuttoji ... 11	
147 to 152, 154, 155,			
157, 159 to 162, 164,			
165, 169, 247, 250,			
252, 253, 255, 259,			
263 to 266, 305, 404,			
518, 538, 577, 580,			
594, 598, 600, 605,			
606, 612 to 615, 617,			
618, 620, 621, 623 to			
628, 630, 631, 633			
to 637, 666, 667, 672,			
675, 682, 681, 689,			
728, 729			

O.

Oclaseer (*see* Ankleshvar).

Olpád (Orpád) ...	151, 158,
164, 166, 174, 175, 176,	
212, 261, 262, 336, 380	
Omar (river) ...	505
Omeidpore (Ahmedpur) ...	522
Onore ...	300, 307
Oodh Rám ...	9
Ookwalla ...	507
Oomrána ...	680

	PAGE.
Oomraice	673
Oomrpatt	680
Oondry	680
Oonkarmall	496, 497, 498
Ora	657
Orme, Mr.	(I), (VIII)
Orrahpore	399
Ory	687
Orykar... ..	657, 686
Ottoman Porte	313
Oude	275
„ Naváb of	626

P.

Padmávatí: Fort of	10
Pádreos	(III)
Page, George, Mr.	202, 413 to 415, 418
Pagoda	1
Pait	423
Pálanpur	219
Pálgát	618
Palmer, Colonel, Resident at Poona (XXX), 611, 612, 619, 620, 622, 627, 629, 630, 633, 636, 637	
Pana (river)	432
Panch Bhái or Five Brothers	253
„ Maháls	305
Pandharpur	144, 682, 683, 689, 691
Pandit Pradhán or Chief of the Pandits (II), 581 to 589, 601	
Pándurang	661
Pándurang Anna	671
Pándurangráv Fadkia	675
Pángaoon (Pángawn)	657, 687
Panhála	13, 18, 20, 21
Pániput... ..	(XII), 658, 663, 679, 685, 689
„ Battle of — between the Maráthás and Abdali	(XI)
Panjim	325
Pánoli	487
Pánse (see also Bhimráv Pánsia)... ..	657, 687
Pant Pradhán	(XIII), 725, 729
Pant Pratinidhi	(XIII)
Panvel	(XVIII), (XIX), (XXIII), 141, 146, 148, 333, 338, 339, 341, 344, 347, 352 to 354, 370, 374, 377, 425, 442 to 444, 448 to 453, 456, 457, 576
Pápdí	431, 432
Parashurám	308, 448
„ Bháu	443, 518, 534 to 538, 542, 543, 581, 629, 682
„ „ Patwardhan... ..	676, 678, 693
„ „ Pant Pratinidhi	690, 698
Párbatty (river)	501, 505
Paris	298
Parker, Lieutenant-Colonel	398, 400, 402, 437, 453, 454
Parsoji Bhonsla	664, 665
Parud	665

	PAGE.
Parvati	(XI), 130, 138, 164, 165, 169
Párvati Báí	253, 310, 335
Patan	657, 688
Pátankar Saluky	657, 688
Patankohra	688
Pátas	7
Patealah	708, 710, 711
Pátua	524
Patrick, Mr.	202
Patwardhan	657, 692, 693
„ Gangádhara Shástri	657, 694
Panugul: Treaty of —	633
Pávangad (Pawungkar, Powah Gurr) (XXVI), 402, 406, 407, 411, 488 to 493	
Peer Sujun Ser Must	490
Pemberton, Mr.	182
Pen (river)	32, 704
Penny, Mr.	451
Percival, George, Mr.	25, 29, 30, 32 to 31
Pereira C. De Souza, Commandant of Bassein . 30, 31, 35 to 37, 39 to 41, 41, 46 to 48, 50, 52 to 54	
Perim	638, 640
Permacoil	443
Perron, General	613, 614, 705, 708
Perrot, George, Mr.	282
Persia	78, 163, 215, 316
Persian Ambassador: Inquiry into the death of the —	(XXXII)
Persian Gulf	208, 300
Persik	413, 414, 450, 452, 453
Pesháwar	712
Peshwa, the	(II), (V), (IX to XIII), (XXIII), (XXVI), (XXIX), 223 to 230, 240, 244, 247 to 270, 273, 277 to 279, 281, 283 to 285, 288, 289, 293, 299, 302 to 305, 308, 316, 328, 329, 331, 334, 318, 368, 385, 386, 404, 405, 407, 419, 441, 455, 458 to 462, 464, 466, 467, 469, 470, 472, 473, 475, 477 to 482, 486, 495, 504, 512, 513, 515, 518, 523, 529, 538 to 545, 549 to 565, 570 to 581, 589 to 601, 605, 611, 614 to 616, 620 622, 625 to 638, 641, 642, 657, 660, 661, 663, 665, 671, 679, 680, 682, 683, 685, 688, 689, 693, 694, 697, 698, 725, 728, 729
„ and the English combined to crush Angria	(VII to IX), 87 to 121
„ and the English: Treaty between — (VII), (IX)	
„ Appointment of Mr. Malet as Resident at the Court of —	(XXVIII), 485, 486
„ Colonel Goddard appointed to treat with —	(XX), 386
„ the English and the Nizám: Parti- tion of the territories conquered from Tipu Sultán between —	(XXIX), 628, 636

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Peshwa, the, the English and the Nizám : Treaty between — ... (XXVIII), 529 to 582		Peshwa, Bájiráv Raghunáthráv (Bájiráv II) : Retreat of — into the Konkan ... 550	
„ Reverence of the Maráthás for the office of — ... (XXXIII)		„ Báláji Bájiráv (Nána) ... (VII), (VIII), (XI), (XIX), 87 to 90, 94 to 97, 101, 102, 115 to 121, 125 to 127, 129 to 138, 167, 211, 250, 255, 313, 359, 671, 677, 689, 694, 725, 727	
„ Succession to the masnad of — on the death of Savái Mádhavráv . 511 to 543		„ „ Interview of Mr. Price with — (XI)	
Peshwa, Bájiráv Ballál (Bájiráv I)...(II), (VI), (VII), (XII), 11, 41, 57, 60 to 66 71, 72, 76 to 84, 129, 211, 245, 250 252, 658, 663, 677, 680, 683		„ „ Interview of Mr. Spencer with — ... (IX)	
„ „ and the English : Treaty between — 701 to 704		„ „ Letters from — relating to the expedition against Angria ... 87, 88	
„ Bájiráv Raghunáthráv (Bájiráv II)... (XXI), (XXX), (XXXII), (XXXIII), 406, 540 to 545, 551, 552, 567, 577, 580, 583, 584, 591, 593, 661, 667, 668, 669, 671, 675, 682 to 690, 695 to 698, 729		„ „ Letters from — to the Gov- ernor of Bombay ... 95 to 97, 115, 116	
„ „ and the English : Treaty of Bassein between — (XXXII), 584 to 589, 658		„ „ Letters from the Governor of Bombay to — ... 117	
„ „ and Holkar : The Hon'ble Duncan's minute relating to the dispute between —. 577		„ „ Mr. Spencer's report of his interview with — ... 118 to 121	
„ „ and Yeshvantráv Holkar : Hostilities between — (XXXII), 549 to 596		„ „ Negotiating with the French. (XI)	
„ „ Colonel Palmer's negotia- tions with — ... 611, 612		„ „ Vishvanáth ... (II), (XIII), 249, 661, 663, 671, 684, 685, 689, 690, 695, 727	
„ „ Conduct of — during the hostilities between the English and Tipu... (XXXI)		„ Mádhavráv I ... (XI to XII), 129, 141 to 176, 204, 250 to 252, 287, 675, 677, 679, 686, 689, 690	
„ „ Earl of Mornington's let- ters relative to the treaty with — in connection with the division of the con- quered territories of Tipu Sultán ... 627, 630, 633		„ „ The English negotiat- ing with — for assist- ance against the Ni- zám and Hyder Ali. (XII), 141 to 176	
„ „ Instructions of the Gover- nor-General relative to — 578 to 582		„ „ Letter from — to Colo- nel Upton ... 286	
„ „ Investiture of — with the office of Peshwa ... (XXX), 545		„ Mádhavráv II... (XXIX), 254, 255, 307, 335, 344, 349, 360, 372, 374, 381, 385, 406, 478, 481, 530 to 532, 559, 561, 590, 664, 681, 685, 689, 697, 723	
„ „ Letter from the Bombay Government to — ... (XXXII)		„ „ appointed as Vakil-ul- Mutluk or Vicegerent of the Mogal Empire. 509	
„ „ Letters from the Bombay Government to — regard- ing his negotiations for assistance ... 557, 582		„ „ Death of — ... 539 to 541	
„ „ Letter from Lord Morning- ton to — ... (XXX)		„ „ Letter from the French (Pondicherry) to —. 331	
„ „ Letter from — to the Gov- ernor of Bombay .. 84		„ „ Letter from Lord Ma- cartney to — regard- ing peace ... 461	
„ „ negotiating with the Eng- lish for support ... 551		„ „ Letter from — to the Governor of Bombay . 307	
„ „ Regarding subsidiary treaty with — ... (XXX), (XXXI)		„ „ the Nizám and the English : Treaty of alliance bet- ween — against Tipu Sultán ... (XXVIII), 529 to 532	
„ „ Restoration of — to the Gádi ... (XXXIII), 597		„ Nána (see Peshwa, Báláji Bájiráv) .	

	PAGE.
Peshwa, Nārāyanaṛāy ... (XII), 675, 677, 689, 728	
" " Widow of — ... (XIII)	
" Rāghoba (see Peshwa Raghunāthraṛāy).	
" Raghunāthraṛāy (Rāghoba) ... (XI to XIII), (XVI to XXI), (XXIII), (XXXII), 11, 119 to 121, 129 130, 131, 135, 138, 142, 143, 147, 148, 153 to 155, 157, 160, 163, 166 to 169, 206 to 208, 211 to 224, 227, 230 to 287, 300 to 322, 328 to 333, 336 to 349, 351 to 365, 368, 369, 371 to 373, 375, 377, 380, 381, 384, 385, 387 to 389, 393, 402, 405, 408, 447, 461, 473, 479, 481, 510, 512, 550, 559, 562, 563, 567 to 569, 572, 577, 578, 583, 616, 661, 666, 675, 677, 679, 686, 689, 728, 729	
" " Administration of — (XIII)	
" " and the Hon'ble East India Company: Treaty between — (XIV), (XVIII), 211 to 215, 334 to 338	
" " and the Ministerial Party: Skirmishes between the armies of — (XIV), (XV), 221 to 224, 226 to 229	
" " Arrangements for conveying — to Poona. 312, 313, 332, 333	
" " Assistance rendered by the English to — against the Poona Government (XIV), 211 to 433	
" " Bane of Mussalmān pride ... 728	
" " Brigadier - General Gordon's minute relative to — ... 285	
" " Circular letter from — to the Marāṭha subjects ... 349, 350	
" " Consultation of the Committee appointed for conducting — to Poona ... 359 to 362, 365	
" " defeated by the Ministerial Party ... 217, 218	
" " Deputation of Mr. Charles Brome to — (XII), 153, 166 to 168	

Peshwa, Raghunāthraṛāy (Rāghoba): Disapproval of the treaty of Purandhar by —	281, 283
" " Escape of — from Mahādji Sindia's charge ... 387	
" " Letter from — to the King of England ... 282	
" " Names of the Chief Officers of — ... 217	
" " Negotiations with — 206 to 208	
" " Proceedings of the Committee that accompanied — to Poona ... 338 to 334	
" " the Honourable Company and Fattesing: Treaty between — ... 221, 224	
" Shāmraṛāy Nilkanth ... 9, 13	
Peter I ... (XIX), 370	
Pethlāḍ District ... 225	
Pethlāḍ (Pithlāḍ) ... (XXVII), 495, 500	
Petounda ... 501	
Phaltan ... 3, 657, 661, 669, 679, 688	
Phaltankar ... 3	
Pharas Khān ... 127	
Phirangoji Narsāla ... 10, 14, 18	
Picot, Monsr. ... 292, 295, 296, 311, 323	
Piel (river) ... 495	
Pierson, Lieutenant... 435	
Pilāji Gāikawād (see Gāikawād Pilāji).	
" Nilkanth ... 10	
Pilloull... 407, 408	
Pinto, J. P. Signr. ... (II), (III), 25, 27	
" J. X. General ... (IV), 31	
Pirāji Pant ... 409	
Pitty (Petthy) ... 657, 689	
Pocock, George, Admiral... (VIII), 101, 105, 111, 112	
Poligar of Bullam ... 650	
Pombal: Marquis of — 325, 327	
Pondicherry ... 118, 130, 292, 306, 311, 323, 326, 331, 446	
" Sepoys ... 615	
Poona ... (VI), (IX), (XI to XIV), (XIX), (XXI), (XXVI), (XXXII), 1, 7, 14, 15, 19, 79, 80, 116 to 118, 121, 125, 127 to 129, 133, 138, 142, 144 to 147, 150, 171, 174, 179, 204 to 206, 214, 216, 219, 225, 230, 234 to 239, 241 to 255, 258 to 264, 267, 269, 271 to 277, 280, 281, 285, 289, 290, 293, 296, 300 to 309, 314, 317 to 321, 324 to 326, 328, 329, 331, 333, 334, 336 to 341, 343 to 354, 356 to 361, 375, 376, 383 to 385, 389, 394, 404, 406, 422, 423, 438, 445, 458, 461, 463 to 467, 473 to 477, 481, 482,	

	PAGE.
Poona ... 485, 486, 488, 508, 509, 513 to 520, 523 to 526, 530, 540, 542, 550 to 559, 568, 570, 574, 575, 578 to 590, 592, 594 to 601, 606, 608, 611 to 614, 619, 620, 622 to 637, 641 to 643, 657, 658, 664 to 666, 668, 671, 675, 678, 682, 684, 685, 689, 690, 694, 726, 729	
" Account of the military operations during the expedition to — ... 379 to 381	
" Colonel Close, Resident at — ... 549	
" Fire at — ... 518	
" Government ... (XX), (XXII), (XXXIII), 212, 213	
" " Captain Watherstone deputed to negotiate a treaty with the — ... (XXIII)	
" " Colonel Upton deputed to negotiate a treaty with the — ... (XVI), 242	
" granted in Jághir to Sháháji ... 7	
" Ministers ... (XIII)	
" Ministry : Division in the Council of the — ... (XVII)	
" Resident at — ... (XXVI), (XXVIII), (XXIX), (XXXII), (XXXIII)	
" State of affairs at — ... 350, 564, 565	
" Zamindári of — given to Sháháji. (VII), 726	
Pope, Michael, Mr. ... 107	
Popham, Major ... 505	
Portugal ... 26, 34, 37, 39, 44, 47, 48, 57, 59, 60, 62, 133, 204, 326	
" State of affairs in — ... 133	
Portuguese, the — ... (II to IV), (VI), (XVI), (XXIII), 14, 25 to 66, 69 to 74, 76, 78, 79, 81, 116, 117, 187, 198, 204 to 206, 240, 257, 269, 270, 320, 321, 326, 357, 448, 480, 702	
" and the Maráthás : Negotiations for peace between — ... 57 to 66	
" Commandant of the North : Letters from — to the Governor of Bombay ... 27, 28, 45 to 50, 53	
" Complaint by — against the Bombay Government for not giving them assistance against the Maráthás... 25 to 27, 37	
" Designs of — against Bassein and Sálsette ... (XIII)	
" Fleet ... (XIII)	
" General of the North ... 25	
" " : Pecuniary assistance to — for the defence of Bassein ... (IV), 34 to 36, 52	
" Government : Protest by — against the proceedings of the English on the coast between Chaul and Daman ... 180	
" Government : Representation by the Bombay Government to — 320, 321	

	PAGE
Portuguese, the, lost the island of Bardez ... 58, 59	
" refugees ... 44, 45, 48, 49	
" surrendered Bassein to the Maráthás ... (IV), (V), 39, 40	
" surrendered Chaul to the Maráthás ... 57	
" territories ... (II), (III)	
Powaghur (<i>see</i> Pávangad).	
Prahm ... 32	
Pratápgad ... 11, 12, 311	
Pratápráv Guzar ... 14, 16, 18, 19	
Pratápsing, son of Sháhu II ... 664	
Pratiloma ... 725	
Pratinidhi ... 657, 690, 727	
Prayág (Allahábád) ... 148	
Presents ... 376, 377	
Price, William Andrew, Mr. ... (XI), 87, 88, 90, 95, 97, 102, 111, 125, 127, 128, 132, 138	
" " Instructions to — for his guidance during his embassy to the Maráthás. 125 to 127	
" " Proceedings of — 128 to 138	
Prize money ... (VIII)	
Prole, Lieutenant ... 398, 400	
Prole (river) ... 501	
Prosser, Ensign ... 181	
" Lieutenant ... 228	
Pruen, Lieutenant : Letter from — to the Bombay Government, giving an account of a naval engagement with the Maráthás ... (XXIII to XXVI)	
Prussia ... 343	
Purandhar ... (XIII), 11, 13, 14, 18, 253, 283, 290, 293, 294, 299, 303, 309, 311, 318, 319, 321, 328, 335, 336, 386, 470, 658	
" Account of the skirmishes between the armies of Shiváji and Mirza Rája near — ... 16	
" Fort of — taken by Shiváji ... 9, 10	
" Treaty of — ... (XVI to XVIII), (XX), (XXIII), 277 to 280, 284	
Purandhare ... 657, 690	
Purbull (Prabal) : Fort of ... 338, 341, 314	
Purhill fort ... 141	
Purland Nuráji ... 20	
Purnea ... 723	
Pussurni ... 667, 698	
Putta ... 22, 147	
Pyche Rája ... 647 to 649	
R.	
Rágho Ballál Ature ... 9	
" Pandit ... 131, 136	
" " Táttia, Governor of Ahmedabad ... 397	
" Pant Abhyankar ... 678	
Rághoba Peshwa (<i>see</i> Peshwa Raghunáthráv).	

PAGE.

PAGE.

Raghoji Angria (<i>see</i> Angria Raghoji).	
" Bhonsla (<i>see</i> Bhonsla Raghoji).	
" Kadaru	680
Raghunāth	71
" Bhat	14
" Nārāyan Hunavanti ...	20, 22
" Pāndurang	683
" Pant	21
" " Kārinda	16, 17
Raghunāthrao Peshwa (<i>see</i> Peshwa Raghunāthrao).	
Raghubān (Raghunāthrao) of Bambray	333, 310
Rāgogur (Rājegur)	495, 498 to 501, 503, 506
" Balwantasing, Rāja of —	500 to 503, 516
Ragotam Rāv	613, 614
Ragubhān Divān	481
Rahimatpur (Rāmapatoure) ...	77, 305
Rahimkhān	16, 17
Rahmanji Rāja	21
Rāigad ... (I), 10, 11 to 19, 22, 553 to 561,	593, 660, 663
Rājī Patēl, Governor of Agra ...	507, 508
Rainier, Admiral	597
Raitore	505
Rāirāv, Divān of Morār Jagdev ...	7
Rāiri (I), 172, 173, 175	
Rāja Ambāji	619
Rāja Bahādur	657, 694
" Comaunsing	355
" Dhēr	460
" Gomaen	355
" Indra	15
" Kurn	18
" Leyjiwant	538
" of Jejnagar and Bundelkhand ...	327
" Sāheb Sing	705, 708, 709
" Zalimsing	593
Rājāpur... .. (XXIV), 14, 91, 100,	131, 132, 137, 249, 261, 471
" fort taken by the Marāthās ...	113
Rāja Rām (II), (XIII), 16, 20, 22	
" " succeeded Shivāji to the throne...	22
" " son of Sambhāji	663
" " " Shāhu	249
" " " Shivāji	688
Rājāsāi	663
Rājegur	500
Rajehgan Sāhib Sing	710, 711
Rājgad (<i>see</i> Rāigad).	
Rājmachī Ghāt	124, 425, 441, 444
Rājode... ..	495
Rajput Sanker	726
Rajputs	249, 267, 721, 722
Rākshasabhuvan	687
Rāmāji	145
" Chitnavis 146, 148, 149, 153 to	155, 158, 159, 165, 168, 169, 174 to 176
" Nalge	21
" Pant	87 to 89, 91 to 93, 98 to
	102, 105, 107, 109 to 115, 125,
	126, 129, 130, 131, 136, 138, 176, 212

Rāmāji Pant : Letters from — to the Governor of Bombay .	90, 94 to 97
" " Letter from the Governor of Bombay to — ...	101
" Parbhu (Rāmji Parvoo)...	98, 112, 143, 145, 155, 159, 173
Rāma Rāja	663, 664, 727
" of Bednur	171, 172
Rāmchandra	577
" Ganesh	350, 433, 435
" Hari Fadkin (Bāba Fadkin) ...	675
" " Patwardhan	693
" Jādhav	161
" Pant... ..	658, 671
" Rāja of Chanderi	460
Rām Dayāl	591, 711, 712
Ramjankar	89
Rāmji Shivji	95, 96
Rāmpura	531
Rāmrao, son of Kānoji Datle ...	672, 673
Ramsay, Andrew, Mr.	151, 152, 282, 300, 306, 312, 317, 318, 320
Rām Sing	16, 368
Rāma Chittersing	460
" Khān	373
Randulla Khān	19
Rangna : Fort of —	683
Rangrao	686
Rām Begam	9
" Sudda Coor... ..	707
Ranjit Sing	705 to 713
Ranjit Sing and Zemann Shāh: Agreement between — ...	706
" " Deputation of Meer Usuf Allikhan to — ...	706 to 713
Ranjungnon	659
Ranmāsing	488
Ranmāstkhān	19
Rānoji Khidmatgār	151, 158
" Sindia (<i>see</i> Sindia Rānoji).	
Rasalgad	95
Rāstia	429, 542
" (Gokhle)	657, 677
Ratnāgiri (VII), (VIII), 96, 97,	100 to 102, 692
Ratoura	692
Rattray, William, Lieutenant ...	454
Rattray, James, Lieutenant ...	417
Ratuni Ghāt	11
Rau Janos	59
Rāvan (II), 15	
Ravenscroft, Edward, Mr. ...	346, 350, 355 to 357
Rāvji Mādhav	687
Rāv Ramba	538
Raymond, M., a French soldier in the service of the Nizām ...	(XXX)
" Mr.	532
Read, Lieutenant-Colonel	624
Reay, C., Mr.	476
Reddel, Captain	535

	PAGE.
Returns of the killed, wounded, &c., in wars.	382, 400, 454
Revansa ...	89
Revdanda ...	306
Reynolds, Charles, Captain ...	392, 454, *
	486, 487, 490, 492, 498,
	502, 520, 521, 523, 532
Rhathor: Rajput tribe of — ...	725
Richardson, Ensign ...	448
„ Lieutenant ...	365, 375, 377, 437
„ Samuel, Mr. ...	216, 390
Rigby, W. C., Mr. ...	35 to 37, 39,
	42, 44, 45, 48, 50, 52, 53, 81
Rir ...	(I), 22
Risa Sáheb ...	723
Rivett, James, Mr. ...	349
Roberts, Lieutenant-Colonel ...	542, 613,
	615, 617, 618
Rodurg ...	531
Rohera or Rowra ...	686
Rohillas ...	(XII), 148, 255
Rohtuk ...	710
Roostumábád ...	723
Ross, Hugh, Colonel ...	533 to 536
Ruccon-ud-Dowla ...	152, 164, 165, 252, 264
Rudraji Sávi ...	21
Rudra Kawl ...	16
Runnala ...	680, 681
Ruor Tondoi Ghát ...	12
Rupáji (see Bhonsla Rupáji).	
Rupnagar: Bádarsing, Rája of — ...	162
Russel, Peter, Mr. ...	323
Russia ...	343
Russians ...	616
Rutledge, W., Lieutenant ...	454
Ryley, James, Mr. ...	143, 151, 156, 163, 170,
	173, 174

S.

Sábáji (Marátha Chief) ...	726
„ Anant ...	4, 6, 8
„ Bhonsla (see Bhonsla Sábáji).	
Sábarmati (river) ...	(XIV), 221, 224
Sabnavis ...	11
Sadanpore ...	497
Sadashiv Bháu (Sindia's General) (XXXII),	
	549, 550
„ „ (Pant) Mánkeshvar... 665,	
	683, 684
„ Náik... 660, 661	
„ Rámchandra ... 217, 220, 310	
Sadashivráv ... 286	
„ Bháu, Peshwa (Sadoba) 119, 121,	
	125, 127, 129, 130, 133, 134,
	136, 137, 138, 148, 639
Sadoji Nimbálkar ... 22	
Sagar ... 657, 658, 663	
Sáhebsing ... 705, 708, 709	
Sahotra ... 728	

Sájra and Gojra: Forts of — ...	21
Sakhárám Bápu ... (XVII), 147, 149, 150, 153,	
	158, 173, 219, 239, 241,
	242, 244, 251, 259, 264,
	265, 267 to 270, 273, 274,
	288, 289, 293, 300, 301,
	305, 311, 312, 316, 322,
	330, 344, 351, 353, 360,
	361, 363, 364, 381, 404
„ „ Letter from — to the Gover-	
nor and Council, Bombay. 246	
„ „ Letter from the Govern-	
or — General to — ... 246	
„ „ sought assistance of the	
English to bring Rághoba	
to Poona ... (XVII), 300, 301	
„ Ghátgia ... 676, 688	
„ Hari ... 217, 220	
„ Pandit ... 277, 280, 334	
„ Surjiráv ... 676	
Sakoji Ángria (see Ángria Sakoji).	
Sákra (Sákrekár) ... 657, 669	
Salábatjang ... 118, 119, 121, 127, 137	
Salam: Fort of — ... 165	
Sálbái: Treaty of — between the English	
and the Maráthás ... (XXIII), (XXVI),	
	477 to 482, 575
Salheri... 18	
Salsee ... 678	
Sálsetta ... (III), (XIII), (XV), (XVI	
to XVIII), (XX), 27, 29, 32, 41, 43,	
55, 79, 133, 141, 142, 152, 176, 177,	
212, 231, 232, 235 to 241, 248, 249,	
254, 256, 258, 261, 262, 265, 267,	
269, 270, 272, 273, 277, 278, 284,	
286, 372, 373, 427, 473, 478, 578	
„ Capture of — ... 179 to 208	
„ Revenue of — ... 205	
Salute of guns on the occasion of the restor-	
ation of Bájiráv, the last Peshwa, to	
the Masnad of Peshwa ... (XXXII), 597	
Sambers, Captain ... 454	
Sambháji Á'ngria (see Á'ngria Sambháji).	
„ son of Kásji ... 14	
„ son of Sháháji ... 4, 5, 7	
„ son of Shiváji (I), (II), 16 to 18,	
	20, 22, 663, 727
Samsher Bahádur ... 95, 96, 100	
	to 102, 658
Sandomil: Count of — Viceroy of Goa... 58, 62, 65	
Sandus ... 687	
Sangam ... (XI), 161	
Sangwe ... 687	
Sanjivani (Sungeoneer): Fort of — ... 10	
Sankar-játi ... 725	
Sankroji Nilkanth ... 10	
Sanola ... 425	
Santáji Ghorpare ... 22	
Sanwali Pargana ... 217	
Saptsagar ... 668	
Sápur ... 690	

PAGE.

Sarall ...	...	...	89
Sarangpur ...	...	...	499
Sarasvati (Sersuti river) ...	...	...	711
Sardarmall ...	...	495 to 498	...
Sardeshmukhi ...	...	...	728
Sarra ...	...	...	150
Sarrati ...	...	...	129
Sarsi ...	...	...	6
Sartorius, Colonel ...	...	617 to 653	...
Sarangur ...	...	...	355
Sisval ...	...	290, 657	...
Sitara ...	(II), 75, 77, 78, 81, 219, 252, 253, 332, 344, 345, 393, 470, 515, 657 to 660, 663 to 667, 671 to 673, 675, 676, 678 to 680, 684, 685, 687, 689, 690, 694 to 696, 698, 728	(XII), (XXX)	...
" Raja of —	...	(XII), (XXX)	...
Sivaji Chavhan ...	...	671, 672	...
Sitra ...	...	...	728
Sivandroog or Sivandroog (see Seven-durga).	...	...	...
Sivandrug (see Seven-durga).	...	...	...
Savnur ...	...	...	531
Sawurdurey ...	...	...	688
Sawvee ...	...	...	426
Sayaji Gaikawad (see Gaikawad Sayaji).	...	...	...
Sayyed Husain ...	...	...	220
Seinde (see Sind).	...	...	...
Scott, David, Mr. ...	...	...	439
Seysye ...	...	...	501
Sebastião DeAzevedo Britto, Monsr. ...	...	325, 326	...
Sebastião José DeCarvalho, Marquis of Pombal ...	...	325, 327	...
Secander Jáh ...	...	...	614
Secundra ...	...	511, 522	...
Sedgwick, William, Mr. ...	35 to 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 61, 81, 83	...	...
Seemlee ...	...	...	491
Selar ...	...	657, 695	...
Selar, Colonel ...	...	...	604
Seinoga ...	...	532, 534, 535	...
" taken by the English ...	(XXIX), 536, 537	...	...
Senapati ...	...	...	728
Serai (Sarayu) river ...	...	...	511
Seray : Fort of — ...	...	147, 171	...
Seringapatam ...	(XXX), (XXXIV), 605, 620, 621, 623 to 625, 628, 629, 633, 617, 650 to 652, 675, 678, 718, 719, 722, 721	...	...
" Capture of — by the English ...	(XXVIII), (XXIX), (XXXI), 628	...	...
Serle, Captain ...	...	227, 228	...
Serol ...	...	...	7
Serouge ...	343, 495, 500, 502, 504	...	...
Serviam ...	...	...	94
Seton, Lieutenant ...	...	(XXV)	...
" Daniel, Mr. ...	...	539, 541, 543	...
Seven-durga ...	...	533, 723	...
" (Sevendroog) : Conquest of — by Lord Cornwallis. (XXVIII),	...	534	...
Sewney ...	...	144, 145	...
Seyna (river) ...	...	...	538

PAGE.

Shabandar ...	...	...	343
Shabbáskhán Subhedár ...	...	...	583
Sháh Alam, appointed to be Governor of the Deccan ...	...	...	18
" Allum, Emperor of Delhi ...	152, 517, 519	...	...
" " " Mr. Malet's interview with — (XXVII),	...	...	...
" " " (XXVIII)	...	...	...
" Nawázkhan ...	...	...	697
" Shuja ...	...	...	9
" Shurf : Tomb of — ...	...	...	1
Shahájahánpur ...	...	499, 502	...
Sháhajehán ...	5, 8, 9, 507, 726	...	...
Shahájehánábád ...	...	5, 9	...
Sháhaji Appaji ...	...	...	402
Sháhaji (father of Shivaji) ...	(I), 1 to 22, 665, 689, 726	...	...
" appointed as Vazir in the Nizám Shahi Government ...	...	...	4
" attacked the fort of Kanakgiri ...	...	...	7
" Death of — ...	...	...	20
" entered the service of the King of Bijápur ...	...	...	5
" established himself in the Karnátak. ...	...	...	8
" married with Jijawa ...	...	...	4
" " Tukábái ...	...	...	7
" obtained Junnar and Poona in Jághir ...	...	...	7
" pursued by JádHAVRÁV, took shelter in the fort of Máhuli ...	...	...	5
" saved from being put to death through the influence of Randulla Khan ...	...	...	19
" took Tanjore ...	...	...	8
" Visit of — to Poona ...	...	...	19
" son of Venkoji ...	...	...	8
Sháhámuthkhan ...	...	565, 571, 577	...
Sháhístekhan ...	(I), 14, 15, 18	...	...
" Letter from — to Shivaji ...	(I), 15	...	...
" took Chákan ...	...	...	14
Sháhu Rájá ...	(II), (V), (VI), (VII), 36, 40, 41, 57, 60, 61, 63, 65, 72, 74, 211, 249, 658, 660, 663 to 665, 671, 680, 684, 687, 694, 695, 698, 701, 727, 728	...	...
" The English Embassy to — (V to VII), (XI), (XII), 75 to 80	...	...	...
" Letter from — to the Governor of Bombay ...	...	...	83
" Order from — to Bájiráv ...	...	...	83
Shaik Ali ...	...	...	203
" Meeran ...	...	...	698
Shake Hyder ...	...	...	723
Sháliváhan ...	...	...	5
Shambhudurg ...	...	...	18
Shámji Náik ...	...	20, 677	...
" Rástin ...	...	...	677
Shámráv Nilkanth Peshwa ...	...	9, 13	...
Shamy ...	...	...	89
Shankráji Rájá ...	...	...	666
Shankroji Pant ...	...	...	125
Shaw, Mr. ...	(XXIV to XXVI), 221, 472	...	...

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Shce, George, Mr. ...	202	<i>Ships—continued.</i>	
Sheer Khán ...	637, 723	Nathaniel Smith ...	180
Sheshádri Pandit ...	614	Neptune's Prize ...	56
Sheshawa Náik Ponde, a banker of Shrigonde. ...	3	N. Sur Mandre de Des ...	180
Sheune (Sharayu) river ...	223	Otter ...	180
Shidaji Bhoeta ...	661	Paix ...	290
<i>Ships:—</i>		Pelham ...	114
Adam ...	180	Ponsborne ...	455
Adventure ...	56	Prince of Wales ...	40, 56
Anne ...	107	„ William ...	56
Antelope ...	563, 563, 577	Protector .. (VII), 87, 88, 91, 92, 94,	
Arrogant ...	597	98, 110, 111, 114	
Aurora ...	303, 318	Rampersut ...	(XXVI)
Barrington ...	297	Ranger ...	(XXV), (XXVI)
Benjimolly ...	107	„ Heroic exploits of Lieut. Pruett,	
Besborough ...	314	Commander of the —	(XXIII)
Bombay ... (VII), 99, 110, 112, 115,		Resolution ...	29
234, 442, 444		Restoration ...	89, 107, 108, 114
Brice ...	180	Revenge ...	110, 111, 113, 163, 234,
Bridgewater ...	114	260, 434, 442	
Brilliant ...	311	Robert ...	29, 56
Calcutta ...	215	Rose ...	107
Carolina ...	56	Royal Charlotte ...	450
Charlotte ...	107	Salisbury ...	114
Content ...	112	Samsher Jang ...	260
Contractor ...	455	Samuel ...	180
Cumberland ...	114	Sartine ...	291, 312
Defence ...	49	Severn ...	107
Defiance ...	163	Sheriff ...	180
Derby ...	107	Shetham ...	100
Dolphin ...	282	Skinner ...	180
Drake ...	112	Spy ...	180
Duke of Portland ...	447, 449, 455	St. Helena ...	299
Du Surtur ...	327	Success ...	143
Elizabeth ...	420	Swallow ... (VII), 87, 88, 92, 98 to 102	
Emilia ...	56	Terrible ...	180, 200, 248, 328, 355
English ship: Seizure of — by Portu-		Thames ...	204
guese subjects ...	420	Thomas Buncombe ...	180
Fly ...	180	Trial ...	55
Fox ...	143	Trimmer ...	597
Fury ...	607	Triumph ... (VII), 87, 88, 94, 98, 99, 180	
Futte Dowlat ...	107	Tyger ...	100, 111, 113, 114
Greyhound ...	180	Victor ...	597, 598
Guardian ...	97, 102, 110, 111, 113	Vigil ...	311
Guerra ...	51	Viper ... (VII), 88, 98 to 100, 102,	
Hardwicke ...	103, 106, 107	110, 111	
Hardy ...	180	William ...	107
Hart ...	402	Wolf ...	180
Herculean ...	558, 563	York ...	301
Indus ...	455	Shirgaon ...	27, 59
In. Hall ...	180	Shivaji ... (I), (II), (V), (VII), (XII), (XIII),	
Kent ...	108, 114, 115	(XXIX), 1 to 22, 658, 663, 666,	
Launch ...	99	669, 675, 680, 683, 726, 727	
Lieutenant Bordace ...	180	„ and Sháh Alam: Peace concluded	
L'Indien ...	290	between —	18
Lively ...	106, 153, 154, 158, 159, 161	„ appointed Trimal Pingle as Superin-	
Lively's Prize ...	180	tendent of Public Buildings ...	10
Madow Paul ...	(XXVI)	„ at wars with the Moghuls and the	
Mare ...	51	other kings in Southern India ...	13, 14, 16, 22
Nancy Grab ...	526	„ Attempt of — to kill Sháhístekhán ...	15
Narrain Paul ...	(XXVI)	„ besieged in the fort of Panhála by	
Nassaw ...	59	the Bijápur army ...	13

	PAGE.
Shivaji: Conduct of — in the presence of Aurangzeb	16
„ Conquest and plunders of certain forts and countries by —	9, 10, 11, 18 to 21
„ Coronation of —	22
„ demands from his brother Venkoji half of the country of Chundi Chunjavar	21
„ formed a council of 8 ministers	14
„ invaded the Bijapur territories	20
„ kept in confinement at Delhi	16, 17
„ Letter from — to the king of Delhi	18
„ made his escape from confinement	17
„ made Raigad his capital	10
„ murdered Afzalkhan	12
„ put to death Baji Ghorpade	19
„ Rajaram placed on the Masnad on the death of —	22
„ Remarks of a certain woman about —	17
„ Reply of — to Shahisakhan's letter	(I), (II), 15
„ required Shivappa Nalk to pay him a Peshkash	18, 19
„ took charge of his father's Jaghir after Dadoji's death	9
Shivaji's inclination to become a fakir	21
„ military operations	13, 14, 16, 22
„ visions of the future state of his kingdom	...(II), 22
Shivaji Kondirav Holkar	391
„ Ramer	87, 88
„ Shankar	686, 687
„ Vitthal	117
Shivappa Nalk	18, 19
Shivapur, Village of — founded by Dadoji Kond Dev	7
Shivji	88, 90
„ Mohite	95
„ Nanaji	95, 96
Shivner: Fort of —	5
Shivram Pandurang	683
„ Pant Limaye	683
„ son of Ramchandra Pant	658
Shivrav Ghorpade	663, 669
Sholapur	666
Shore, John, Sir	(XXIX), (XXX), 611, 715
Shri Aundi	18
Shrigonde (Chamargunde)	3
Shri Nivangrav	21
Shrinivasrav Pant Pratinidhi	690, 723
Shripatrao Pant Pratinidhi	77, 78, 690
Shri Shailya	20, 21
Shrivardhan	91, 98, 685, 689
Shudra	725
Shukababad	522
Shurfi, brother of Shahaji	1
„ son of Venkoji	8
Shurja Khan	19
Shurzah Khan	6, 8, 9, 13
Sibbald, Mr.	173, 175, 342, 349, 351, 352, 354, 358, 360 to 365, 369, 375, 377

	PAGE.
Sichturut	... 390, 391
Sicundra (see Secundra).	
Siddhi... (VI), (XI), 60, 63, 65, 66, 70, 71, 75, 77, 78, 107, 128, 130 to 133, 135, to 138, 261	
„ Abdul Rahimán	71, 163
„ Hillall	7, 9
„ Jumrool	567
„ Yácoob Khán	143, 163
Sidejirav (Sidajirav)	667
„ Appa Desai	685
Sideji Thorat	696
Sihoully	412
Sikhs	708, 711
Sikim (river)	499
Sind (Seinde)	28, 312
Sinde (river)	504
Sindhudurg: Fort of —	14
Sindia (XII to XIV), (XIX to XXIII), (XXVI to XXXIII), 254, 259, 266, 321, 315, 350, 359 to 365, 368 to 370, 381, 391, 399, 401, 402, 404 to 408, 410 to 412, 458 to 460, 463, 464, 470, 471, 473 to 475, 477, 488, 491 to 494, 497, 499 to 502, 504, 505, 508 to 515, 517, 520, 524, 549, 550, 551, 555, 561, 566, 570, 572, 576, 579 to 581, 583, 589, 593, 595, 598, 600 to 607, 625 to 627, 632, 634, 638, 642, 643, 657, 661, 668, 682, 695, 705, 706, 708, 725, 729	
Sindia and Bhonsla, and the English: War between — (XXXIII), (XXXIV)	
„ and General Goddard: Skirmish between the armies of —	...(XXI)
„ Army of —	...(XXX)
„ Broach ceded to —	(XXIII)
„ Davalatrav ... (XXXI), (XXXIII), 538, 542, 543, 545, 598, 607, 609, 611, 615, 616, 619, 623, 626, 627, 629, 634, 637, 668, 671, 676, 682, 688, 695, 706, 711	
„ „ and Holkar: Hostilities between—(XXXII) 549 to 600	
„ „ Colonel Collin's interview with —	603
„ „ Defensive alliance between the Raja of Berar, the Nizam and the English against —	626, 627
„ „ European officers in the army of —	604
„ „ Letter from — to the Governor-General	592
„ „ Proceedings of — after the treaty of Bassein. 599 to 605	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Sindia Mahádji (Mádhavráv)...(XII), (XIII), (XIX), XXIII), (XXVI), 147, 161, 164, 217, 219, 220, 232, 233, 255, 259, 264, 275, 305, 319, 327, 330, 353, 368 to 376, 384, 385, 387, 400, 401, 406, 409, 457 to 460, 464, 465, 467, 469, 470, 472, 473, 475 to 479, 481, 482, 485 to 493, 496 to 498, 502 to 508, 511 to 517, 519, 522, 523, 525, 526, 537, 695		Sindia's army under Sadáshiv Bháu defeated by Holkar near Poona	550
" " Agreement with — after the battle of Wargaoon	374	Sindis	397
" " and the English: Treaty between —	457 to 460	Sindkher	4, 6
" " Battles (1st Marátha War) fought by the army under — with the English	408, 409, 411, 412	Sindy mercenaries	(XXI)
" " Character of —	(XXIX)	Singwar	166
" " Death of —	537	Sinhagad	10, 15, 16, 550, 559
" " General Goddard's negotia- tions with —	403 to 407	Sinor	245
" " Letter from — relative to his advance against the Eng- lish	401	Sion	(XIII), 56, 186
" " Letter from — to Fattasing Gaikawád of Baroda	400	Sipra (river)	(XXVII), 497, 499
" " Letter from — to the Gover- nor of Bombay, regard- ing the appointment of an English representative at the Poona Court	522	Sitábai... ..	663
" " Malet's interview with — (XXVII), (XXVIII)		Skeddey, Captain	111, 112
" " Malet's remarks relative to the unwillingness. of — to the appoint- ment of an English representative at the Court of the Marátha Government	508 to 510, 512 to 515	Skipp, George, Mr.	215
" " marched towards Gujarát to defend it against the English	400, 401	Smeé, Mr.	648
" " obtained a commission from the Peshwa to be his Deputy Vakilul- mutluk or. Viceger- ent of the Mogal Empire	509	Smith, Lieutenant... ..	454
" " proud of carrying Peshwa's slippers	(XXXIII)	" Mr.	162
" " reseated the Mogal Em- peror on the Imperial throne	(XII), (XXVI)	" Joseph, Mr.	(IV), 31
" " took the castle of Agra	500	Smutter, John	101
" " " Akberábád. 498		Snarl Mount	357
" " " Delhi	(XII)	Somáji Pátíl of Phaltan	669
" " "	(XII), 495, 498, 695	Somarahanee	637
" " "		Som Rája	(II)
" " "		Sonáji Pandit	14
" " "		Sondáh	14
" " "		Sondoor (Sondur)	667, 668
" " "		Sonede Reyka (river)	505
" " "		Songur	403
" " "		Sonkher	1
" " "		Sono Pandit	658
" " "		Sounda (Soondah, Sunda)	14, 141, 142, 173, 175, 397, 631, 636, 637
" " "		Sowli	679
" " "		Spain	26, 133, 343
" " "		Spaith, Major	352, 392, 398, 400
" " "		Sparks, R., Mr.	486, 523
" " "		Speke, Henry, Captain	111, 112
" " "		" Peter, Mr.	532, 641
" " "		Spencer, Mr.	126, 135, 136
" " "		" John, Mr.... (IX), 87 to 91, 95, 97, 98, 102 to 104, 106, 107, 126, 131, 544	
" " "		" " Proceedings of — at Poona... ..	118 to 121
" " "		Spink, Mr.	456
" " "		Stackhouse, Nathaniel, Mr.	143, 170, 300, 306, 312, 317, 318, 320, 430, 441, 444, 449
" " "		Stevenson, Colonel... ..	602
" " "		Stewart, Captain... (XXIV to XXVI), 333, 343 to 345, 347, 350, 356 to 358, 374, 376, 380, 384, 402 to 405	
" " "		" Dr.	398, 400
" " "		St. Lubin, Monsr... (XVII), 288 to 290, 300; 301, 303, 307, 308, 311 312, 315, 316, 318, 319 322 to 325, 327, 332, 313, 525	
" " "		" " Proceedings of — at the Marátha Court	291 to 299
" " "		" " Reception of — at the Poona Darbár	289

	PAGE.
Stonestreet, Thomas, Mr. ...	25, 28 to 30, 32 to 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 48 to 50, 52 to 56, 64, 81, 83
Stracey, John, Mr. ...	151, 615, 637
Strachey, E., Mr. ...	(XXXII), 564, 566, 569, 573, 575, 576, 599
Stuart, Captain ...	187, 193
Charles, Mr. ...	532
Subhánráv ...	21
Subráv ...	669
Subsidiary Treaties... ..	(XXX), (XXXI)
Suez ...	297, 298
Sufder Cann ...	716
Suhwa... ..	700
Suja-ud-Dowla ...	148, 152, 264
Sullivan, Lawrence, Mr. ...	(XV)
Sultán Bahádur, King of Gujarát ...	490, 492
Sultán Nazir-ud-Deen-Ghelji, son of Ghias- ud-Deen, King of Málva ...	497
Sultán Paudsháh, son of Tipu Sultán ...	628
Shikandar of Bijápur ...	8
Sultáná Momtaz Mehl (Momtaz-i-Mahel) or Momtazal Zumane ...	507
Sumersing ...	252
Sumgon ...	129
Sunda Rája ...	116
Sundar Rája ...	29
Supreme Government ...	(XV), (XX)
Supri ...	504
Surat ... (XIV), (XX), (XXI), (XXVI), 18, 28, 29, 54, 72, 74, 107, 109, 125, 126, 130 to 138, 141, 148, 154, 158, 169, 176, 181, 190, 202, 206, 207, 211, 213 to 215, 217 to 221, 225, 226, 229, 231, 232, 237, 240, 245, 247, 256, 258, 259, 261 to 263, 272, 280, 282, 283, 287, 292, 293, 295, 297, 300, 311 to 313, 321, 324, 331, 332, 336, 345, 366, 386, 387, 389, 390, 395, 396, 403, 411, 422, 427, 431, 447, 477, 481, 485 to 493, 498, 502, 510, 520 to 522, 552, 558, 561, 586, 587, 597, 598, 630, 642, 643, 660	
Surat Attawisee: The Maháls of — ...	403
" Castle ...	(XI), 134, 135
" Chauth of the port of — ...	403
" Nawáb of — ...	(XI), 493
" plundered by Shiváji ...	18
" Share of the Maráthás in the revenue of — ...	(XI)
Suree (river) ...	490
Surjang ...	159 to 162
Surji Anjingaon: Treaty of — ...	668
Surjiráv Ghátgia ...	668, 685
Sutledge (river) ...	709
Suvarnadurg ...	(VII), (VIII), 14, 87 to 90, 96 to 101, 136, 138, 559, 574, 575
" Conquest of — by the combined forces of the Maráthás and the English. 91 to 95	
Syd Ashuruf ...	716
" Mahomed Cáun ...	723
" Yofar ...	723
Syna Sáheb ...	480

	T.
Taj ...	(XXVII)
" Gunge ...	507
Tákaria ...	488
Talegaon ... (XIX), 6, 350, 353, 359, 360, 366, 367, 370, 373, 374, 380, 381, 383, 385, 406, 424, 596, 657, 671, 675, 687, 695	
Táll Bhopál: Naváb of — ...	345
Tallen, Mr. ...	400
Tambacherry ...	715
Tambwa ...	688
Tandla ...	494, 495
Tándly ...	659
Tanjávar (<i>see</i> Tanjore).	
Tanjore (Chunjávar, Tanjávar)... (II), 9, 19, 258, 688, 726	
" Vijaya Rághav, King of — ...	8
Tanna Sháh ...	18, 20
Tapkeer ...	339, 340
Tápti (river) ...	254, 389, 390, 395, 419, 487
Tarábái ...	663, 664, 690, 698, 727
Tarápur ...	221, 262, 459
" Siege of — by the Maráthás ...	27
Tarlesse, John, Mr. ...	216, 221
Tasker, Captain ...	526
Tátia Joshi ...	660
Tatta ...	343
Táyee Sáheb ...	675
Taylor, Lieutenant... (XXIV to XXVI), 454	
" Robert, Mr. ...	187, 333
Taylor, William, Mr. ... (XIII, XVI), 179, 184, 185, 201, 208, 215, 241, 243, 245, 246 to 248, 268, 269	
" Letter from — to the Governor of Bombay. 247	
" Letter from — to the Governor-General of India, relative to the hostilities with the Maráthás ...	248 to 269
Tázilpore ...	402, 403
Tecu Tallow ...	402
Teemba ...	134
Teg-beg-Khán ...	29
Tek Sing ...	710
Tellicherry ...	28, 95, 114, 142, 233, 234, 442, 444, 449, 450, 452, 455, 456
Temburni ...	683, 684
Thámsetta ...	374
Thána... (II), (III), (XIII), (XIV), 26, 55, 79, 126, 128, 154, 158, 179 to 181, 205, 347, 383, 413 to 418, 475, 578, 597, 680, 681	
" Administration of — ...	202
" detailed account of the operations against — ...	184 to 203
" Fort ...	232, 234, 261, 459
Thelly, Boya, Mr. ...	400
Thensora Ghát ...	353

	PAGE.
Theobald, Captain...	431
Theur ...	148
Thincer Fort ...	366
Thomas, Lieutenant ...	380
" Mr. ...	705, 709, 710
Thompson, Captain ...	535
Thorat Wálvakar ...	657, 696
Thoweir Jang ...	518
Tigur ...	136
Timáji Kesu ...	21
Timur ...	727
Tindall, Lieutenant ...	448
Tipu Sultán ... (XXVIII to XXXI), 488, 565, 612, 615, 630, 631, 633, 634, 640, 678, 681	
" and the Maráthás: Hostilities between — ...	517, 518
" Army of — ...	716 to 723
" Civil establishments of — ...	723, 724
" Division of the conquered terri- tories of — ... (XXIX), 628	
" Earl of Mornington's letters relative to the operations against — ...	617 to 625
" Heir of — ...	566
" Letter from — to the Governor- General ...	715
" Overthrow of the Government of — ...	628, 629
" Skirmishes between the armies of the English and the Mará- thás and that of — ... (XXVIII to XXXI), 532 to 537	
" Treaty of alliance between the English, the Nizám and the Peshwa against—(XXVIII), 529 to 532	
Tirwaddi (river) ...	21
Titwala ...	429, 430
Tohka Laforekar ...	657, 697
Tohke Abhunikar ...	657, 697
Tombakur ...	322
Toom (Toonga) river ...	534, 536, 537
Toomey, Mr. ...	390
Tope ...	341
Torna: Fort of ...	10
Torrin, Ensign ...	228
Toulon... ..	343
Travancore: Rája of — ...	620
Treaty between the English and the Peshwa, for reducing the power of Angria ... (VII); (IX)	
" Fattasing Gaikawád of Baroda and the Honour- able East India Company. (XX), 220, 392 to 396, 419, 420	
" Mahádji Sindia and the English ...	457 to 460
" the Maráthás and the English ... (IX), 701 to 704	
" Raghunáthráv Peshwa and the English ... (XIV), (XVIII), 211 to 215, 334 to 338	

	PAGE.
Treaty between Raghunáthráv Peshwa and Fattasing ...	221, 224
" Tipu Sultán and the Eng- lish ... (XXIX)	
Treaty of alliance between the English, the Peshwa and the Nizám against Tipu Sultán ... (XXVIII), 529 to 532	
" of Bassein between the English and the Peshwa. (XXXIII), 584 to 589, 658	
" of Paungul ...	633
" of Purandhar between the English and the Maráthás ... (XVI to XVIII), (XX), (XXIII), 277 to 280, 284	
" of Sálbái between the English and the Maráthás. (XXIII), (XXVI), 478 to 482, 575	
" of Surji Anjingaon ...	668
" of Wargaoon between the English, the Peshwa and Sindia ... (XX), (XXIII), 372 to 374, 376	
Trichinapally: King of — ...	8
Trimal Pingle ...	10
Trimbak ...	18, 147, 166 to 168, 729
" Bháleráv ...	352, 353, 402
" Hari Patwardhan ...	692
" Moreshvar ...	675
" Pant Dabir ...	16, 17
Trimbakji Denglia... ..	661
Trimbakráv Dábhádé ...	671
" Kadam ...	680
" Máma ...	148, 253
" son of Shiváji Shankar ...	686
" Vishvanáth ...	689
Trinconomali ...	248
Tripetty ...	617, 618
Trombay ...	196
Tucábái, wife of Sháháji ...	7, 8
Tucker, Captain ...	569
Tuckur-u-Deen ...	723
Tukoji Angria (see Angria Tukoji).	
" Holkar (see Holkar Tukoji).	
" son of Venkoji ...	8
Tuko Pant ...	690
Tuláji Angria (see Angria Tuláji).	
Tuláji Bhonsla of Akalkot ...	665
Tula Khidmatgár ...	278
Tuljápúr ...	12, 687, 688
Tully Gonsalah ...	339, 340
Tungabhadra (river) ...	20, 305, 729
Tupegaon ...	144
Turana (stream) ...	499
Turkeira ...	680, 681
Turkeys ...	(VI)
Turkish Vizir ...	(XIX), 370
Turpatúr Allambury ...	147
Tyler, G., Mr. ...	447

U.

Uthhoff, Mr. ...	529, 539, 541, 513 to 545
------------------	---------------------------

PAGE.

Ujjein	... (XXVI), (XXVII), 166,	
	259, 487, 489, 493, 496 to 499, 502,	
	504, 506, 511, 517, 520, 565, 592, 593	
Umá Pandit	...	18
Unandually	...	168
Underi (Underee)	... 71, 125, 126, 137, 138, 703	
Unthank, George, Lieutenant	...	417, 418
Upton, Lieutenant-Colonel	... (XVII), (XIX),	
	244, 246, 248, 272, 277,	
	280, 281, 283 to 287, 289,	
	290, 300, 302, 307, 314,	
	315, 318, 320, 334, 369,	
	372, 373, 473, 478, 479, 481	
"	appointed to treat	
"	with the Marátha Government at	
	Poona ... (XVI), 242	
"	Instructions to — ... 269 to 271,	
	273, 274	
"	Letter from the Bombay Government	
	to — ... 243	
"	Letter from the Governor-General and	
	Council of India to — 273, 274	
"	Letter from — to the Bombay Govern-	
	ment ... 276, 285	
Uran	...	372, 373
Usuf Allikhán (Meer): Deputation of — to		
Rája Ranjitsing	...	706 to 713

V.

Vaffádár Khán	...	710, 712, 713
Vaishyás	...	725, 726
Vajrábái	...	432 to 435, 442
Vandergröf, Mr.	...	422
Vánoudi	...	160, 161
Variav	...	134, 261, 262, 278, 315,
		403, 487, 491, 498, 523
Vearah (see Variav).		
Vedás (Bides)	...	728
Veerly	...	676
Vellás...	...	684, 685
Vellore...	...	446, 606
"	Fort of — ...	21
Venkáji Pant	...	172
Venkatráv	...	78
"	Ghorpade ...	668, 669
Venkoji Ghorpade	...	19
Venkoji Rája, brother of Shiváji...	7, 8, 20, 21, 726	
Vernem, Monsr.	...	327
Versara	...	488
Versaul	...	213, 336
Versavi	...	389
Versora	...	221
Versova	...	26, 27, 28, 55, 196, 199, 205, 702
"	Account of the operations against —	
		181 to 184
Verul (Ellora)	...	685
Vesey, Captain	...	606
Vetau Náik	...	77
Victoria Fort	...	109 to 112
Vijaya Rághav, King of Tanjore	...	8
Vijaydurg	...	14, 101, 660, 678

PAGE.

Vikramájit Rája	...	498
Vináyak Bápu	...	590
Vináyakráv Saheb	...	675
Vinchur	...	584, 698
Vinchurkar	...	657, 698
Vinchurnagar	...	657
Virubái	...	78, 665
Visáji Pant	...	141, 147, 161, 163, 176, 481
"	Binni ...	310
"	Lele ...	267
Vishálgad	...	13
Vishrámgad	...	22
Vishvámitri (river)	...	392, 394, 402, 403, 405, 407
Vishvanáth	...	689
Vishvásráv Ghátgia	...	676
"	son of Nána Peshwa	129
Visow	...	134
Vithoji Bhonsla (see Bhonsla Vithoji).		
"	Holkar (see Holkar Vithoji).	
Vitthal Bháleráv	...	18
"	Narsing ...	698
"	Pil Dev ...	21
"	Shivdev ...	147, 698
Vitthalráv Purandhare	...	690

W.

Waddington, Captain	...	411
Wái	...7, 11 to 13, 657, 661, 663, 664,	
	677, 685, 694, 698, 726	
Wáikar, Sheikh Meeran	...	657, 698
Wala-Jah	...	509, 514
Walden (Ulhas river)	...	423
Walker, Colonel	...	648, 694, 725
Wallace, Lieutenant-Colonel	...	606
Wálva	...	657, 696
Wandivash	...	446
Wannungpál Nimbálkar	...	3
Wargaon	...	353, 359, 363, 366, 369,
		371, 383, 384, 404, 650
"	Defeat of the British army near —	
	(XIX), 367	
"	Retreat of the British army from —	
	377 to 379	
"	Treaty of — ... (XX), (XXIII),	
	372 to 374, 385	
Waring, Edward Scott, Mr.	... (I), 584, 590 to 592	
Warna (river)	...	663
Warnet, Monsr.	...	292
Warren	...	420
Warsa	...	680
Warut	...	657
Wásudev Pant	...	176
Watar	...	657
Waters, Charles, Mr.	...	127, 128
"	Thomas, Mr. ... 25, 28, 29, 50, 55 to 57,	
	64	
Watherston, D., Captain	... (XXIII), 396,	
	440, 441, 460, 467, 468, 470 to 472, 475, 476	
Watrie (river)	...	222
Watson, Charles, Admiral	... (VIII), (XI),	
	103 to 106, 108 to 112	

PAGE.		PAGE.	
Watson, John, Mr....(XIII), (XIV),	163, 170,	Wilks, M., Mr.	... 589
	172, 173, 175, 179, 180, 184	Wilneshvar	... 677
	to 187, 190 to 202	Wilson, Dr.	... 725
Webbe, Mr.	... 566, 595	Wisáji Krishna	... 373
Wellesley, Arthur, Colonel (Duke of Wellington)...	(XXXIII),	Woodington, H., Lieutenant-Colonel...	607, 608
	(XXXIV), 596,	Wrench, Peter Elvin, Mr.	143, 151, 156
	598 to 600, 602,	Wright, Mr.	398, 400
	607, 608, 645,	Wumpuri	... 687
	668, 678, 681,	Wurroot	... 678
	685, 697	Wyatt, Mr.	619, 627
" " " Letters from—	647 to 653	Wynaad	... 647
" " " Letter from—re-			
	lative to the con-		X.
	quest of the fort		
	of Ahmednagar.	Xavier, Francisco, Signr.	... 54
" " " Letter from—re-			
	lative to the vic-		Y.
	tory over the	Yamnábái, daughter of Rágho Pant Abhyan-	
	combined forces	kar	... 678
	of Sindia and	Yeshvantráv	... 405
	Bhonsla	" Daffé	... 672
" " " Remarks of—re-		" Ghorpade	... 668
	garding army in	" Holkar (<i>see</i> Holkar Yeshvantráv).	
	India ... (XXXIII)	" Pánse	... 687
" Marquess, Governor-General of		" Pensia	... 729
India ... (XXIX to		" Powár	... 686
XXXII), 550, 553 to		" Sindia	... 672
555, 561, 564, 565, 569,		" Thorat	... 696
571, 572, 579, 584, 589,		Yesubái, widow of Satváji	... 672
593, 609, 715		Yoolam Hussain	... 720
" " Letters from —	... 611 to 643	Yoolam Khodda Dád	... 719
West, Captain	... 411	Yoolámees Sáheb	... 723
Westphal, Captain	... 382	Young, Lieutenant	(VIII), 99, 228, 550
Westphall, Major	... 417, 418		
Wheldon, Lieutenant	... 448		Z.
Wheler, Edward, Mr. ... (XVII), (XVIII),		Zamindárs	... (XXVII)
308, 309, 314, 317, 328, 386, 420,		Zemaun Sháh of Kábul	... 706 to 713
448, 456, 478, 482		Zinore	... 393, 395, 419
White, Captain	... 617, 619, 624	Zoy Vizay	... 89
Whitehill, Charles, Mr.	... 28 to 30, 33		
" Stephen, Mr.	... 544		
Wilkins, Charles, Mr.	... 482		
Wilkinson, Mr.	... 486, 512, 519 to 521		

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>A—continued.</i>			<i>A—continued.</i>		
Ahmedabad delivered over to the Marathas.	I	304, 305	Alli Rajah: The English repulsed while storming a fort belonging to—	II	
" Factory at—	"	4, 16	Alli Verdi Caun ...	"	
" Governor of—	"	26, 30	Alloes Hapatica or Gebelly ...	I	
" " Grant of permission to the English to trade there free of custom by the—	II	16	" Sockratina ...	"	71, 72,
" King of—	I	I	Allome... ..	"	
" Mamud Emyn Khan, Governor of—	"	81	Allowances to Military officers for the purchase and carriage of camp equipage, &c.	II	192, 2
" Present to the Prince of—	"	248	Allright, Mr. ...	"	1
" Supply of goods and money to the Factory at—	"	11	Allsop, Mr. ...	"	
Ahmode (Ahmood) ...	II	182, 211	Allum ...	I	23, 1
Ahmud Chellaby ...	I	269	Ally Novas Caun ...	"	290, 3 00, 3
Ahtoor... ..	II	138			391, 393, 4
Ainslie, Robert, Sir ...	"	278	Allypon ...	"	4
Aislabie, William, Mr. ...	I	159, 162, 163, 166 to 168	Almond ...	"	2
" " " Governor of Bombay ...	"	XXXIV	Alston, Captain ...	II	319, 3
Akbar	"	I	Alvaro, Pires ...	I	
Alahabad	"	381	Amadavad (See AHMEDABAD).		
Alamshah	"	383	Ambaidass Tuckidass ...	II	60, 63, 64, 4
Albemarle, George, Duke of—	II	367 to 369, 374, 376	Ambassador: Attempt to assault the—	I	2
Albert, Henry, Mr. ...	"	413	Amber (yellow) ...	"	24, 4
Aldeas	"	34	Amboor ...	II	1
Alderman of the Mayor's Court ...	I	XXXIX	Amboorgur ...	"	3
" " Allowances to—	II	216	Amdurrah ...	I	4
" " " Allowances to—	"	220, 221	Ameer ul Amia Badour Samuel Dola Badour ...	"	2
Alenteio	"	367, 368, 375	America ...	II	419, 4
Alfonsus, King of Portugal ...	"	367 to 369, 375, 376	" ...	"	2
Algarves, the	"	359, 367 to 369, 375, 376	Americans ...	"	28
Alguarda	"	74	Amoniacum ...	I	24
Alhour... ..	"	148	Amoy ...	II	390 to 39
Ali Novus Caun	"	95	Ampah Tuan ...	"	43
Allejahs	I	49	Amphlet, Mr. ...	"	12
Alleppo	"	V, 14, 36, 43, 48, 70, 212, 227	Anagy Pundit... ..	I	13
" Consul of—	"	IX, 35, 75 to 77, 90	Andara ...	II	10
Allestree, Timothy, Mr. ...	"	237, 254, 255	Anderi... ..	"	7
Allinegger: The name given to Calcutta ...	II	92	Anderson, Captain ...	I	4
Alli Rajah	I	132, 133	" Mr. ...	II	306, 30
" "	II	122, 130, 140, 145, 150	" Ffran, Mr. ...	I	190, 19
" " Biby of—	"	298, 299, 315	" Jas., Mr....	II	196, 208, 214, 221, 233, 240, 242, 251, 256, 257, 259, 261 to 267, 271, 273, 314, 332, 336
			Andor	I	428
			Andrewes, Mr. ...	"	17, 18, 27, 28, 42, 217
			" Misconduct of—	"	16, 29, 30, 32, 39, 43, 195, 196
			" John, Mr. ...	II	102, 161
			" Mathewe, Mr. ...	I	VI, VII, 179 to 203
			Andrews, Captain ...	"	150

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
B—continued.			B—continued.		
Badshung	I	428	Banians: Privileges of—in		
Bafcas (kafkas)	II	17, 22	Bombay	I	46, 47
" " " " " "		435	Bank at Bombay: Proposal to		
Bag	"	92	establish a—	II	17, 31
Bagsar (Baxar): Battle of—	I	380, 382	" " Regarding		
Bagvandas	"	134	the debt due to the—	"	216
Bagwell, George, Commodore..	II	XL, XLI	" Notes: Introduction of—		
" " " " " "		72	in Bombay (1770) ...	"	164, 165 to 167
Bahia de todos los Sanctos ...	"	372	Bankote (See BAKCORE).		
Bailie, Lieut.-Colonel	"	326	Bantam	I	4, 7, 18, 23, 24,
" John, Captain	"	350, 352			26, 28, 33, 36,
" (Baillie) Lesly, Captain ...	I	372			41, 46 to 52,
" Mr.	II	90			56, 76, 83, 103,
Baird, Lieutenant	"	321			124, 126, 139,
Bajerav	I	173			182
Bake, Colonel	"	74, 101, 110,			
		124	" Factory at—... ..	"	181, 183
Baker, Euclid, Mr.	"	166	" King of—	"	104
Baky Caun	II	300	" Ship "Blessing" be-		
Balajee Row Naib		104	longing to the		
Balambangan Diary: Selections			king of—	"	44
from the—	"	437 to 448	" Trade at—	"	91
Balchen, Captain	"	72, 73	" Voyage to—	"	183, 184
Baldwin, Mr.	"	226	" Letters: Selections		
Baliapatam	"	295	from the—	II	389 to 408
Balker	I	331	Baptist, John, Mr.	I	372, 373
Ball, Mr.	"	126, 210	Baragao: Island of— ...	II	378
" Henry, Captain	II	261	Barback	I	428
" Joseph	"	331	Barbar, Ensign	"	141
Ballasore	I	164	Barbarisco	"	70
Balliseer	"	439, 441	Barber, Jacob, Lieutenant	"	146
Bamonvar (Bamonwand)	"	428, 429	" Richard, Mr.	"	5, 10 to 12, 14
Banea: Island of—	"	41	" Robert, Mr.	"	33, 40
Bancocock	II	390	Barbor, Mr.	"	212, 214, 219,
Bancosoi (river)	"	391			220
Bancote	"	191	Barbosa	"	I
" Fort of	"	86, 87	Bareholly Cusba	"	440, 441
Bandaharra	"	438	Bardolly Cusba: Account of		
Bandarines (See BHANDAREES).			the produce, trade, &c., of		
Bandarooda (Bhandarwada) ...	"	249	the—	"	436, 439
Bandora	I	XVIII, 48, 83	Bareifo, Pasqual	II	3
		to 86, 92, 94,	Barnardiston, Thomas, Mr.	I	247
		120, 123, 146	Barnwell, Lieutenant ...	II	320, 329
"	II	16 to 19, 68, 69	Baroda... ..	I	22, 23, 234, 274,
		377, 378			389, 390
" College: The Padree					
Superior of the—	I	85, 143, 144	"	II	180
" Custom-house at—	II	106	Baron, Monsr... ..	I	104
Banetto Manuel	I	163	" Mr.	II	407, 408
Bange (Bhang)	"	92	Baroose	I	41
Banggam, Mr.	II	8	Barracks	"	XLIII
Bangulore (Bengalore)		138, 147, 158,	Barrawaul	II	157
		159, 327, 328,	Barristors	I	XVII
		329	Barry, Lieut.-Colonel... ..	"	L
Banians	I	XVIII, XIX,	" " " " " "	II	295, 297
		4, 18, 39, 46,	Bartholomew, Lobo	"	363
		67, 97, 112,	Bartlett, Robert, Mr.: Appoint-		
		119, 129, 136,	ment of— as physician at		
		153, 156, 198,	Bombay	I	245
		212, 253, 263	Barwell, Mr.	II	399
		to 265, 304	" Edward, Mr.	"	403, 404

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
B—continued.			B—continued.		
Barwick, James, Mr. ...	II	255, 257, 266, 271.	Beaumont, M., Mr. ...	II	294
Bashem Mirza Abdull ...	"	421	Beaven, Samuel, Mr. ...	"	207
Bassalore ...	I	109, 111, 197	Beawes, William, Captain ...	I	249, 250, 251, 254, 255, 258
Bassein ...	"	XII, XVIII, XXXII, 57, 62, 76, 86, 92, 120, 123, 139, 140, 154, 158, 162, 166, 210, 385, 426, 440	Bebb, John, Mr. ...	II	209
" ...	II	19, 161, 359 to 364, 377 to 379	Becher Richard, Mr. ...	"	102
Bassett, Mr. ...	I	254, 255	Beck, Lieutenant ...	I	78, 79
Basspoole, Joseph, Mr. ...	II	408	" J., Mr. ...	II	196, 209, 214, 220, 221, 227, 238, 242, 254, 257, 266, 271, 273, 314, 332, 336
Bassur Durong Island: Letter from Mr. John Watson to the Governor of Bombay relative to an attack on—	"	143	Bednoor ...	I	XLIX, L, 135
Bastion: Construction of a— to strengthen the fort, of Bombay ...	I	108, 122	" ...	II	124, 128, 132 to 139, 147, 148, 150, 152, 155, 157, 158, 159, 161, 288, 298, 301, 302, 318 to 322, 326, 329, 330
Baswapa ...	II	315	" Fort of—taken by Tipu Sultan. ...	I	XLVIII
Bate, Richard, Mr. ...	"	206	" ...	II	287
Batelias ...	I	38	" Hyder Ali took by force the possession of the Government of—	"	128
Bateman, Ensign ...	II	325	" Narrative of the treatment by Tipu Sultan of the English prisoners taken at—	I	XLVIII to L
Bates, Captain... ..	"	4, 6, 12 to 14	" ...	II	318 to 330
Bathurst, Pole, Mr. ...	I	207	Bedshaw, Thomas, Mr. ...	I	169
Battavia ...	I	XXXI XLVIII, 15, 36, 41, 71, 150, 189, 216, 278, 323, 327, 329, 341, 355, 361	Beem Raw ...	II	328, 330
" ...	II	82, 97, 223, 393, 394, 405	Begler Caun ...	I	297, 301, 302
Battavia arrack ...	I	352	Belgu: Raja of—	II	147
Battically (river) ...	II	42	Bellamy, Mr. ...	"	91
Batticolla ...	I	21, 31, 37, 47, 219, 221	Bellas, Captain ...	"	296, 297
" The Dutch contracting with the King of—for pepper ...	"	21	Bell, Peter, Mr. ...	"	209
Batty, Captain ...	II	284	Bembow, Lieutenant ...	I	367, 368
Bayard, Stephen, Mr. ...	II	209	Benares ...	"	381 to 383
Bazar Gate ...	"	318	" King of—	II	380
Bazein ...	"	418, 419, 423, 424, 425, 428, 429, 432	Bencool (Bancote) ...	"	191
Bdellium ...	I	246	Bencoolen ...	I	315
Bearah ...	II	275	Bendall, E., Mr. ...	"	XXV, 230, 231, 233, 234, 236, 239, 241 to 249, 252, 260, 261, 263, 267
Beard, Mr. ...	I	164	" ...	II	409, 413
" John, Captain ...	II	404, 405	Bendish, Charles, Mr. ...	I	33, 224
Beaumont, Mr. ...	"	215	Bengal... ..	"	XXII, XXVIII, XXXII, XLIV, 41, 161 to 164, 171, 173, 199, 213, 450
" James, Mr. ...	"	267			
" John, Mr. ...	"	207, 217, 265, 271, 313, 317, 318, 331, 343			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>B—continued.</i>		
Bengal	II	71, 77, 81 to 83, 119, 152, 159, 189, 203, 241, 250, 262, 304, 391, 392.
„ Account of the troubles in—(1756). ...	„	89 to 92
„ Grant of certain privileges to the English in— ...	I	XXVIII
„ Operations of the English in—(1759) ...	II	102, 103
Benjamin	I	41
„ Richard, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	145
Benjar	„	99
Bennett, Captain	I	46
„ Mr.	„	46
Benoon, John, Captain ...	„	172
Benson, John, Captain ...	II	40
Bentam, Mrs.	I	143
Berhanpore	„	213
Bernard, Mr.	„	414
Bertie, Mr.	„	170
„	II	410
Betlennutt	I	124, 135
Betsy : Enquiry regarding the ship—	„	310 to 321
Betuls : Raja of—	II	151
Bewadi, Mr.	„	207
Bezar stone	I	42
Bhandaree families settling in Bombay : Encouragement to the—	II	50
Bhandarees	I	XVI, XXXIV 59, 123, 133, 156
„	II	50, 65
„ Memorials from— ...	I	66 to 68, 162, 163
Bhattah Gaun... ..	„	439
Bhidass, Chief Diwan of the Governor of Surat	„	234
Bhikaridass	II	180
Bhils	I	436
Bhiwandi (Bimurly)	„	120, 128, 130
Bhocandass	II	180, 224
Bhoidass Mozumdar	I	389, 390
Bhoondwan	„	428
Bhoonwaddy	„	428
Bhownagar (Baunagar) ...	„	369, 384, 385, 394
„	II	116
„ Farming of the Customs at— ...	I	394
„ Raja of—	„	384, 385
Bhydassbhoy	II	180, 185
Biby Bawlon	I	389
Biccandass	„	389, 390
Bickford, James, Mr....	„	5, 10 to 12, 14
Bidwell, Mr.	„	170, 171
„ Miss... ..	„	172
Bigger, George, Mr.	II	207
Billiapatan	I	49, 59, 71, 126
„ Factory at—	„	48

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>B—continued.</i>		
Billimora	I	288, 439
„	II	275
Bimjee Parrack	I	18, 46, 61, 65, 68, 71
Binjarras	„	XLIV,
Birch, George, Mr.	II	196, 215, 238, 242, 243, 255, 258, 266, 271
Bird, Dr.	I	58
Blaakamer, Mynheer	„	358, 359, 372
Blackford, Robert, Mr. ...	II	165
Blackhole of Calcutta ...	„	89, 92
Blackman, Jeremy, Captain..	I	VI
„ Joseph, Captain ..	„	181
Blackmore, Mr.	II	405
Blacman, Mr.	I	414
Bladwell (Bladewell), Mr. ...	„	39, 42
„ „ Misconduct of— ...	„	19
„ Richard, Mr.	„	181
„ and Coates, Messrs : Commission and instructions to—	„	183
Blakeman, John, Mr.	„	429
„ „ „ ..	II	242
Blandy, Mr.	„	428, 432
Blower, Phillip, Mr.	I	230, 231, 240, 247
Bocand, Mr.	„	391
Bocundass	„	394
Boddam, R. H., Mr.	„	XLVIII, LI, 391 to 411, 415 to 425, 429, 442, 444, 446
„ „	II	129, 135 154, 155, 204, 217, 275, 276, 307, 313, 317, 318, 331, 340 to 342
„ „ the Hon'ble, took charge of the Government of Bombay. Departure of —from Bombay to England ...	„	294
„ „ Letter from —to the Hon'ble Mr. Ramsay ...	„	342
Boharee Purgunnah : Account of the produce, manufacture &c., in the—	I	435, 439, 440
Bolaw	II	109
Boles, Spotswood, Mr. ...	„	154
Bolts, William, Mr.	I	395, 396, 420

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>B—continued.</i>		
Bombay: Despatch of a fleet from England to take possession of— ...	I	X, XI
" Diaries: Selections from the— ...	II	I to 356
" Disappointment caused by the Company's ships not touching the island of— ...	I	124
" Discussion regarding the salary of a judge in— ...	"	140
" Dispute between Captain Keigwin and the Deputy Governor of— ...	"	XXI
" East India Company's houses in— ...	"	149
" East India Company's servants in 1704 on the island of— ...	"	XXVIII
" elevated to the dignity of a Regency. ...	"	XXII
" English freemen settling in— ...	"	53
" Englishmen required for higher appointments in— ...	"	XV, 55
" Execution of certain works urgently needed in— ...	"	148
" Formation of a militia in— ...	"	119
" Fort at— ...	"	XVI, 108, 122, 133
" Fryer's account of the pomp of the Governor of— ...	"	XVI
" Fryer's remarks about the town of— ...	"	XVI
" Government of— ...	"	XX, 108
" Gouvernors of— (<i>See</i> ALSO GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY) ...	"	174, 210, 211
" Grant of waste lands along the Back Bay for planting coconut trees in— ...	"	XL
" Harbours— ...	II	43, 44, 45
" Hill forts and batteries on the island of— ...	I	121
" Houses without the town wall of— ...	"	XLV
" within the line of 300 yards from the wall to be taken up by Government ...	"	175

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>B—continued.</i>		
Bombay: Italian Bishop appointed to be Roman Catholic priest on the Island of— ...	II	11, 12
" Ives' remarks regarding— ...	I	XLV
" Judge of the Court in— ...	"	XVII, XVIII, XX, 73, 81, 130, 140
" Judicial Court in— ...	"	XV
" Lease of the Malabar Hill in— ...	"	XL
" Leases of the properties within and without the town walls of— ...	II	XL
" Letters Patent for establishing a new Court in— ...	I	51
" Letters: Selections from the— ...	"	XXXVIII, XXXIX
" Levy of an assessment from the inhabitants of— for defraying prison expenses ...	II	117 to 175
" List of the East India Company's houses in— ...	I	410, 411, 412
" List of officers in the East India Company's service in— ...	I	111, 122
" Lucas' report regarding the cost for the maintenance of the island of— ...	II	22, 23, 32, 33, 47
" Management of the affairs at— ...	I	XII
" Marine ...	"	154
" Measures adopted for the defence of— ...	"	XLI, XLII
" Measures adopted for keeping clean the town of— ...	II	XLIV 86, 159, 160
" Mint ...	I	53, 62, 70, 76, to 79
" Moors prohibited from purchasing land in— ...	I	XLV
" Objections raised by the Portuguese officers to deliver the island of— ...	"	93, 412
" Orders forbidding the natives of— to use palankeens or horse hackeries countermanded ...	II	122, 271
		97
		X, XI
		317, 318

INDEX.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>B—continued.</i>			<i>B—continued.</i>		
Brad, Captain ...	I	370	Briancourt, Anquetil De, Monsr.:		
Braddyll, John, Mr. ...	II	XXXV	Request of—to		
" " ...	II	3, 4, 7 to 13, 16	the French Re-		
" " ...		to 42, 50, 51,	sidentat Poona,		
" " ...		53, 54, 58 to	to inform Nana		
" " Complaint by		60, 65, 66, 409	Fadanavis and		
—against			others, of the		
the Chap-			intention of the		
lain, Mr			English to at-		
Cobbe, for			tack Bassein...	I	XXXII, 426
insolent con-	I	XXXVI,	Brickenden, Richard, Mr. ...	II	160, 161
duct ...		XXXVII	Bricklayers ...	I	59
" " ...	II	20, 21, 22	Brimstone ...	"	18, 23, 184
" " Inquiry into	I	XXXVI,	Broach (Baroach) ...	"	XVIII, 11, 12,
the matter of		XXXVII			22, 23, 30, 67,
the complaint.					82, 84, 92, 103,
Bradshaw, Mr. ...	II	21, 24, 25, 26, 27			252, 253, 275,
Bramins (Braminee) ...	I	220			289, 295, 321,
" " ...		112, 119, 120,			355, 397, 399,
" " ...		129, 133			402, 406 to
Brampore (Brainpore), Barhan-	II	155			408, 416, 429,
pore.	I	81, 103, 121,			442
Brandenburg: Duke of —	"	228, 229, 237		II	108, 111, 168
Brandling, John Lemon, Mr. ...	"	75, 77			to 183, 186,
Brangwin, John, Mr. ...	"	170			183, 210, 211,
" " ...	"	239, 240, 247,			274 to 276,
Brasil ...	II	268			331
Brauthwaite, Colonel ...	"	372	" " Account of the		
Brawles ...	"	328	Government		
Brawsing ...	I	22, 37	of—	I	339, 390
Breach Candy ...	"	331	" " Arrangements		
Brereton, Major ...	"	XLI	for the man-		
Brest ...	II	329	agement of—		
Breton, Francis, Mr. ...	I	118	and the terr-		
" George, Mr. ...	II	144	itories depend-		
Brewer, William, Mr. ...		V	ent on it ...	II	175, 176
Briancourt, Anquetil De,	I	47	" " Baftas ...	I	22
Monsr. French		33	" " Chief of		
Consul at		XXXII, 330,	styled as Col-		
Surat.		333, 331, 311,	lector Gene-		
" " Extracts from		364, 365, 372,	ral ...	II	179
the letters		373, 391 to 396,	" " Distribution		
of— ...	"	405 to 427	amongst offi-		
" " Letter from—		XXXII, 425,	cers, of the		
relative to a		427	plunder taken		
plan of the city			at—	"	191
and castle of			" " Expedition		
Surat ...	"	XXXII, 427	against the		
President and			Nabob of—	I	XLVI.
Council at			" " Instructions	II	172 to 171
Bombay to—			regarding the		
Remarks of—	"	334	distribution of		
concerning the			plunder taken		
city of Surat...	"	XXXII, 425	in the town		
			of—	"	175, 191
			" " Letters from		
			the Nabob,		
			of—to the		
			Governor of		
			Bombay ...		168, 170, 171

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>B—continued.</i>		
Broach (Baroach): Morley's report relative to the province of—	II	169, 170
" " Nabob of —...	"	168, 170 to 174
" " Negotiations with Fattysing (Gai-kawad) regarding— ...	"	176, 177
" " Orders of the Bombay Government regarding the management of— ...	"	210, 211
" " Perrott's letter regarding the administration of— ...	"	179 to 189
" " Government Resolution thereon ...	"	177 to 179
" " Storm at— ...	I	XXXIII
" " " ...	II	274
" " taken by the English ...	I	XLVI
" " " ...	II	174
Broad-cloth " ... " ...	I	18, 23, 38, 48, 69
Brodera (Baroda)	"	22, 23, 231, 274, 389, 390
Brome, Charles, Mr.	II	156, 160, 161
Bronsdon, Edward: arrest of—	"	410
Brooke, Mr.	I	252
" William, Mr.	"	242, 243, 247, 252
" " appointed to be warehouse-keeper ...	"	239, 240
Broughton, William, Mr.	II	332, 336
Brown, Captain	I	140, 159, 160
" Lieutenant	II	118, 325
" Walter, Mr.	"	3 to 31
Browne, Mr.	I	182
" "	II	137, 217
" Charles, Mr.	"	207
" Robert, Captain	I	18, 159
Broxolme, John, Mr.	"	149
Bruce, Patrick Crawford (Craufurd), Mr.	II	196, 201, 208, 214, 238, 240, 242, 254, 257, 259, 265, 267, 271, 273, 332, 336
Brunton, Mr.	"	326
Bryan, John	"	331
Buckerridge, Mr.	I	17, 18, 199
Budbrook	"	84, 113
Bugwa... ..	"	288, 289
Buildet, Mr.	"	156
Buildings	"	59, 61, 64

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>B—continued.</i>		
Bulleseer Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	I	436
Bulley Augustine: Execution of—for desertion	"	326
Bulsaur (Balsar)	"	4, 13
" " " " " "	II	274
" Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	I	438 to 441
Buncombe, Lieutenant	II	274
Bundar Larree	I	180
Burchall, John, Mr.	"	170, 269 to 272
Bureodra	II	109
Burdwan	"	119
Burges, Captain	I	58, 62, to 64, 68
" Mr.	"	125, 128, 131
" Joseph, Mr.	"	114
Burgesses (Malays)	"	329
Burgos, Reginald, Father	II	383
Burgurah: Two Englishmen taken prisoners at—	I	96
Burnabye, Mr.	II	407
Burnely, Richard, Mr.: Letter from—to the Agent at Bantam	"	395
Burnet, Captain	I	360
" John, Lieutenant	II	350, 352
Burniston, Mr.	I	XXVII, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166 to 168, 260, 268
" " " " " "	II	38
Burrah Mire	"	324, 325
Burrie	"	128
Burrish, Geo. Luke, Captain	I	236
Burrowes, Arnold, Mr.	II	195, 214, 237, 239, 254, 256, 259, 265, 267, 271, 273, 313, 354
Burt, Mr.	I	6
" James Foulis, Mr.	II	88
Burtana	"	110
Bushire	"	215, 341
Bussora	I	16, 17, 28, 41 44, 46, 80, 89 to 91, 163, 170, 188 202, 223, 276, 311, 312, 426
" " " " " "	II	79, 225, 274, 278, 279, 308, 341, 354
" Factory at—	"	215
Bussy, Brigadier General	I	329
" " " " " "	II	117, 118, 279, 282, 285, 286, 293, 301, 302

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>B—continued.</i>			<i>C—continued.</i>		
Butcher's Island	I	XLIII, 168	Cambadah	I	428
Butler, Mr.	II	268	Cambay	"	I, 69, 77, 135, 170, 234, 282, 285, 286, 293, 304 to 310, 312, 321, 322
Butler, Robert	I	145	"	II	16, 105, 234, 355
Butler, (European) for the Gov- ernor of Bombay	II	244	" Factory at—	"	16
Byfeld, Thomas, Mr.	I	XLII, XLIII	" Marathas at—	I	308, 309
" "	II	171, 339 88, 93, 94, 103, 123, 125, 127, 202, 249	" Nabob of—	"	308, 309, 313
Bygott, Thomas: Widow of—	I	149	" Nabob Alli, Governor of—	"	285
Byramjee	"	447	" Permission granted by the Governor of— to the English to carry on trade there free of customs	II	16
<i>C.</i>			" Resident at—	I	307
Cadjee Husson	II	124	" Restoration of certain goods by the Nabob of—to the English	"	310
Cadogan, Ensign	"	322	" State of the affairs at—	"	307 to 309
Cafrees	"	83, 84	Camboja (Cambodia)	II	182, 257 390, 396
Calcutta	I	XXVIII, 235, 312, 315, 323, 329, 375, 379, 383	" Cambrage Purgannah... ..	I	439, 441
"	II	83, 89, 91, 92, 103, 123	Camcock	II	403
" The name of Allineg- ger given to—	"	92	Camells Hay	I	246
Calevelha (Cali Velha): Fac- tory at—	I	31, 39, 43	Cameron, Captain	II	85 to 87
Caliandass	II	356	" Robert	"	244
"	II	115	Camilo, Stephen, Mr.	"	263
Calicoes	I	II, 5, 22, 108, 109	Camlege Purgannah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c, in the—	I	435
Call, John, Mr.	II	139, 149	Campa (Nandgouva)	II	93
Callander, Alexander, Mr. ...	"	207, 294, 307, 313, 317, 318, 331	Campbell, Captain	"	329
Callant	"	424	" Dr.	"	128
Callian (Callean)	I	62, 191	" Major	"	279, 302, 309, 311
"	II	18	" Mr.	"	87
Callicut	I	XXIII, 71, 92, 103, 122, 160, 182, 197, 214, 218 to 223, 235	" Alexander, Captain.. ..	"	287
"	II	80, 123, 130, 134, 138, 262, 301, 306, 318, 317	" James, Colonel	"	279 to 287, 293, 300
" Arrangements made for bringing goods from—	I	212	" John Mr.	"	400
" English Factory at—	"	48, 56, 186, 220	Camphier (Camphor)	I	21, 41
" Condition of the fac- tory	"	207, 208, 209	Canara	II	135
" Imprisonment of certain Englishmen at—	II	250 to 252	"	II	133, 134
" Instructions to the factors at—	I	150	Candapore	"	133
Call ^o Herman Baxe	"	64	Candrey (Khanderi or Kenery). (SEE ALSO	I	147
Calka Duan	"	279	" CUNDEEY AND KENERY) ...	II	61
Camadah	"	429	Candy: King of—	I	93, 103
Camauldeen Khan, the Nabob of Ahmedabad	"	304	Cane, Major	II	6
			Cangway	I	428
			Cannanore	II	182, 208
			"	II	140, 150, 295, 298, 299, 315
			" Fort of—taken by the English	I	L, LI
			" "	II	235 to 238
			" Queen of—	"	295
			Cannarie Dominions	II	124
			Cannoji Sindy... ..	I	331

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>C—continued.</i>		
Caneji Augria	II	12, 37 to 40
Cane Mo dy	I	115
Canton	II	202, 390 to 393
Cann Daura (Shum Shamad Dola)	"	54
Cayara	I	428
Cape of Good Hope	II	122, 279
Captains: Captain-Lieutenants to take the rank of—	"	189
Capuchin Friars	I	V
Carajaw (Karanja)	"	48
Caranassa	"	377, 378
"	II	103
Caranjah	I	XII, XVIII, 18, 66, 85, 92, 120, 149
"	II	228, 378, 380
Cardanons	I	13, 27, 49
"	II	131, 132
Cardo Sevim Abate	I	75
Carolla	II	86
Cargazons	I	44
Carigor: Raja of—	II	136, 140
Carleton, Samuel, Mr.	I	88
Carlton, Bell, Mr.	II	196, 208, 254, 257, 259, 266, 267, 271, 273
Carmelite priests	I	XXXV
Carmenia: Journal of the occur- rences during Nadir Shaw's residence at—	II	415 to 435
" Nadir Shaw's oppres- sions on the people of	"	415 to 435
" State of the English Factory at—	"	415 to 435
Carmenia goats	I	140
" wool	"	46, 87, 89
Carmichael, Dr.	II	320, 324, 325
" Fredrick Mr.	"	242
Carnac, Mr.	I	353, 402, 403, 416
"	II	191, 192, 194, 195, 210 to 216, 222, 223, 225, 226, 229 to 232, 237, 239, 240, 244, 245, 253, 255, 256, 258, 265, 267
Carnatic (Carnatak)	I	XLV, XLVI, 132, 135
"	II	72, 134, 158, 160, 161, 284, 285, 301, 303, 305, 306, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 319, 327, 328

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>C—continued.</i>		
Carnatic (Carnatak): Letter from the President at Madras to the Peishwa regarding the war in the	II	149
" Negotiations with the Raja of for per- mission to settle in his country	"	41, 42
Instructions to Mr. Taylor in the matter	"	43
Carnegie, David, Mr.	"	207, 313, 317, 318, 331, 342, 345 to 348, 351 to 356
Carode Purgunnah	I	439 to 441
Carongoly: Surrender of—to the English	II	117
Caroor	"	312, 315
Carour	"	138
Carpenter, Captain	"	295
" Mr.	I	156
Carpets	"	87
Carrack	"	II, 9
Carrapatam	"	203
Carrially	"	429
Caruthers, Captain	"	384, 385
"	II	143
Carstairs, Ensign	"	90
Cartor, William, Mr.	"	23
Carwar	I	XXIII, 43, 47 to 49, 69, 71, 91, 101, 105, 106, 112, 121, 132, 137, 139, 156, 201, 203, 208, 219, 221, 235, 276
"	II	131, 147, 295, 303, 312, 315
" Building of fortifications at the Cove and Peer Hill by the Raja of—	"	19
" Condition of the Eng- lish factory at—	I	207, 208
" Factors at—reprimand- ed for negligence.	II	19
" Factory at—	I	18, 48, 68, 93, 130, 201, 221
" Mr. Gifford appointed to be Chief of the factory at—	"	221
" State of the affairs at—	II	41, 42
Cary, C., Mr.	I	229
" Callow, Mr.	"	251
" " Request of— for permis- sion to re- turn to England	"	

Subject	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>C—continued.</i>			<i>C—continued.</i>		
Caspar deJong, Mr.	I	314	Charles II, of England: Letter		
Cass Purgunnah	"	439 to 441	from—		
Cassia Lignum	"	IX, 21, 37, 208,	to the		
		223	Viceroy		
Cassimbazar	II	83, 92, 102	of Goa,		
" Factory at—made	"		repudi-		
over to the Nabob.	"	59	ating the		
" fleet plundered by			treaty		
the Marathas			which		
(1748)	"	82	Mr. Cook		
Cassum Aly Khan	I	383	made at		
Castles, Captain	II	74, 75	the time		
Cates, Mr.	I	225	he took		
Cathedral at Bombay	"	XXXIV,	posses-		
		XXXV	sion of		
	II	20	the Is-		
Catherine Infanta of Portugal.	I	IX	land of		
"	II	367, 369, 370,	Bombay.	I	XI, XII
		375, 376		II	379 to 381
Cattle: Purchase of—	I	312	Charles, Mr.	"	16
" tax in Bombay	II	32	Charleval, M.	I	XXXII, 413,
Cauder Pahan (Caun)	I	375			420, 422 to
Caun Muhoom	"	389			424
Cause Moody	"	101	Charlotte, Mrs.	"	172
Cavaree (river)	II	138, 148	Charry	"	428
Cavery Pattam	"	157	Charter: Grant of a—to the Gov-		
Caye, Robert, Mr.	"	233	ernor and Company		
Cerques indico	I	5	of Merchants of		
Ceylon (Ceilon)	"	67, 68, 72	London trading with		
Chalisatoon	II	125	the East Indies	"	I
Chalmers, George, Mr.	I	328, 331,	" Royal, making over the		
		339	administration of the		
Chamber, Allan, Mr.	II	23, 220,	Island of Bombay to		
		413	the East India Com-		
Chamberlaine, Thomas, Sir	I	28	pany	"	XIII
Chambers, Mr.	II	128	Chattagaun	II	119
" John, Mr.	I	333	Chaul (Choule)	I	107, 158 to 160,
Chambrean, Casar, Sir	"	76 to 78, 80 to			222, 423
		86, 90, 93 to	" Fortress of—	II	360
		96, 98 to 101,	" Subedár of—	"	51
		104, 105, 107,	"	I	133
		110, 111, 114	Cheape, James, Mr.	II	174, 175, 207
		to 116, 221,	Chacqueens	I	68, 71
		223	Cheeke, Francis, Lieutenant	II	350, 352
Chandernagor	"	277, 329,	Chelal, Raj	I	353
		426	Chelleput	"	329
Chankoe	II	399	Chelliby (Chellaby)	"	V, 244, 261 to
Chapel (Chappell) at Surat	I	31			266
" " Table for			"	II	96, 101
" the—	"	VIII, IX	Chenegar: Fortress of—	I	383
" John, Mr.	II	402, 404	Chengavor: Castle of—taken		
Chaplain	I	XLVII, 328	by Shivaji	"	135
" at Bombay: Complaint			Chengy: Castle of—taken by		
by the—	II	352 to 354	Shivaji	"	165
Chapman, Charles, Mr.	"	209	Chepolee	II	92
" James, Mr.	"	47	Cherical: Queen of—	"	298
Charles II, of England	I	IX, X, 165,	" Raja of—	"	281, 298, 299
		189	Cherrington, William, Mr.	"	287
"	II	28, 367 to 369,	Cherry, John Hector, Mr.	"	255, 257, 266,
		375 to 379,			271, 319
		381	Chettaby	I	427

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
C—continued.			C—continued.		
Chick, Mr.	II	266, 271, 320, 329	Chowriasse Purgunnah: Ac- count of the produce, manu- facture, &c., in the— ...	I	434, 439 to 441 8, 60, 97
Chickly (Cheekli)	I	72, 434 439	Christians	II	212
" " Purgunnah; Jamabandi of the—	II	110	Christie, Mr.	I	296, 297
Chiefs of Surat and Breach styl- ed as Collectors General ...	I	427 to 429	Chritchlow, Henry, Mr. ...	I	245, 248
Child, Mr.	II	179	Chugstone, Mr.	II	242
"	I	69, 82, 83, 98, 105, 106, 108, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130 to 132, 136	Chulgad	"	269
"	II	383, 387	Chundore: Dismantling of the fort of—	"	147
" applied to the Gov- ernment of Bombay for the recovery of certain money due to him by the Judge of Bombay, ...	I	126	Church, Mr.	I	450
" John, Sir	"	XXI to XXIII	" John, Mr.	II	266, 271
" Josia, Sir	"	XXIII, 117	" Richard, Mr.	"	163, 207, 250, 265, 267, 271, 278, 294, 313, 332, 336, 343
Chimnaji Appa	"	173	Church Gate: The native in- habitants permitted to pass and repass in their carriages at the—	"	318
China	"	XLVIII, 42, 93, 122, 125, 228, 242	Chury, Robert Ward, Mr. ...	I	33
"	II	61, 74, 189, 206, 223, 241, 242, 268, 269, 330 to 393, 397, 400, 403, 404, 440	Chuta Nabob	II	102, 103
" Advance of money to the Honourable Company's Agent at—	"	268	Cinnamon	I	21
" Tenders for money for— ...	"	269	Cirqueze	"	36, 37
Chinapatam	"	157	Citters, C. Van	"	444, 445
Chinese (Chineze), the ...	I	248	Clapham, Mrs.	"	172
" " under Coxim at war with the Tartars ...	II	393, 439 to 448	Clapton, Mr.	"	17
" " with the Tartars ...	I	93	Clarendon, Edward, Earl of—	II	367 to 369, 374, 376
Chinsura	II	91	Clark, Robert: Trial of— ...	I	145 to 147
" Battle of—between the Dutch and the English	I	329	Clarke, Captain	"	87
Chints	"	22, 37, 45, 213	" Lieutenant	II	329
Chippah Ghaut	"	435, 439, 441	Clavell, Walter, Mr.	I	139, 218
Chitaries (Chatriyes) ...	II	438	Cleland John, Mr.	"	170
Chittapet	"	310, 311	Clements, Lieutenant... ..	II	321
Chittledrug (Chettledroog)	I	XLIX	" Mr.	I	9
"	II	321, 322, 324 to 326	Clift, Captain	II	329
Chittoor	"	315	Clinton, Samuel	"	331
Chittyput: Surrender of the fort of—to the English ...	"	118	Clive, Robert, Colonel (Lord)...	I	VII, XLIV
Chollet, Peter, Mr.	"	238, 254, 257	" "	II	193
Chout	I	202	" " Letter from— to the Govern- or of Bombay	"	102, 103
Chout Toccyner (Chous Tocquer)	"	32, 72, 202, 206	" " Letter from—to the Se- cret Com- mittee... ..	"	102
Chowne, Henry, Mr.	"	33, 57, 64, 128, 139	" " Treaty with Sujah Dowlah by— ...	I	382, 383
"	II	383, 387	Clock for Bombay	"	126
			Clopton, Benjamin, Mr. ...	"	198
			Cloth Rashes	"	104
			Cloths	"	4, 9, 23, 32, 132, 160, 221, 222, 252
			" Investment in—	"	130

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
C--continued.			C--continued.		
Commission: Orders regarding the disposal of—	II	219 to 221	Coolys Rashpoos: Caphilas plundered by the bands of the—	I	80
" Orders prohibiting the collection of— by the Mayor's Court	"	226 to 228	Coombla: Rajah of—	II	151
Reconsideration of those orders—	"	229 to 231	Cooper, John, Mr.	I	145
" The collection of the—by the Mayor's Court discontinued	"	222	Coorga Rajah "	II	208
Commissions	I	133, 134	Coorial... ..	"	151, 299
Comora: Isles of—	"	3	Coote, Lieutenant-Colonel	I	302
Company (old): Negotiations of Sir John Gay- er, President of the—with the Governor of Surat	"	234, 235, 236	Eyre, Colonel: Letter from—giving an account of the operations of the Army under him in Southern India... ..	II	XLVIII, 328
" Negotiations with the—in the matter of Hosson Am- madan's claim for compen- sation	"	233, 234	" Letters Patent for estab- lishing a—in Bombay. I	I	XXXVIII, XXXIX
" to satisfy Hos- son Ammadan for his losses.	"	230			
Companies (old and new): Union of the—	"	XXVI, 238, 259			
Comstorie, Mr.	II	191			
Cong	"	380, 381			
Cong Bunder	I	45			
Conjeveram	II	117			
Constable, H. F., Mr.	"	196			
Constant, Mr.	"	408			
Constantinople	I	XIII			
Consul or Chief: Each tribe to have a—	"	54			
his duties	"	54			
Convoy money: Regulations for the distribution of—	II	243, 244			
" to trading vessels	"	240 to 242			
Cony	I	369			
Cook, Mr.	"	XXIII			
Cooke, Humphrey, Mr.	"	XI, 211			
" " " Miscon- duct	II	377, 379, 380			
of—	I	XII			
Cookrey	"	428			
Coolies, the—	"	67, 288			
"	II	182			
" Expedition against—	I	366, 367, 381			
" of Naugnagar and Mowa: Report of the expedition against—	"	368 to 370			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
C—continued.			C—continued.		
Court-fees : List of—... ..	II	45, 46	Covenanted servants of the East India Company at Surat : Account of the salaries due to the—	I	371
Court-martial held in the Surat Castle for the trial of Ensign James Lloyd : Investigation into the conduct of the members of the—	"	343 to 345, 349 to 352	Covesa	"	5
" on certain deserters.	"	244	Cowan, Mr.	II	88
Court of Directors—	I	XXII, XXXIV, XLIII	" Robert, Mr.	I	XL, XLIII
" : Orders of the—regarding the ships coming to India with goods from Foreign countries... ..	II	64	" " "	II	32, 43 to 54, 57, 58, 61
" of Judicature	I	XVII, 51, 55, 69, 81, 100, 106, 120, 122, 133	" " " Dismissal of— from the Company's service	I	XL
" : Deputy Governor's house to be used for the—	I	98, 106	" " " the Honourable, Governor of Bombay .	II	63, 64
" House for the—	"	109	" W. H., Mr.	"	48
" of Terminer and Oyer : Selections from the proceedings of the—	II	409 to 413	Cowladroog	I	332, 336
Court, Samuel, Mr.	I	304, 306, 309, 311, 327	"	II	XLVIII
" Courtney, John, Mr.	II	123 to 127, 203	Cowryes	I	318, 320
" Richard, Mr.	"	3 to 32	Cows : Proclamation forbidding all persons to kill—... ..	I	20
Coutinho Luis Gonsales	"	33	Coxim	II	31, 32
DeCamara.	"	14	Cozay Sackeryia	I	93
Cove	"	19	Crabb, Captain	II	224
Covels (Coveld)	I	16	Cradoek, Richard, Mr.	I	282, 283
Covenanted servants of the East India Company : Account of the salaries due to the—... ..	"	429	" " " Instructions to— concerning the management of the Company's affairs in Persia.	"	15, 16 196
" servants of the East India Company : List of the— at Bombay, &c.	"	169 to 171	" " " Proposal of—to use force against the Persians	"	15
" servants of the East India Company at Bombay : Memorial from certain—	II	197 to 201	Objections to the above proposal.	"	15
Resolution of the Bombay Government thereon	"	192 to 194	Cradocke, Mr.	"	14, 19, 21, 41
			Crafford (Crofford), James, Mr.	II	23, 33
			Cranganore (town) taken by the Dutch from the Portuguese.	I	201
			Cranmer, Mr.	"	14
			" George, Mr.	"	27, 188, 198, 199
			Crichton, John, Mr.	II	206
			Criminals	I	133
			"	II	4, 403, 410, 411
			Crisna Naique	"	319
			Cri-p, Phesaunt, Mr.	I	171

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>C—continued.</i>			<i>C—continued.</i>		
Crookatt, Daniel, Mr. ...	I	391 to 393, 396, 401, 411, 415 to 421, 423, 442, 446	Customs: Adjustment of the accounts of— ...	I	206
Crommelin, Charles, Mr. ...	II	207, 332, 336	„ Levy of— ...	„	167
„ „ „ the Hon- orable Govern- or of B o m- bay ...	I	170, 175, 263, 285, 286, 292, 293, 296, 297, 301, 304, 305, 339, 372	„ on goods imported in Bombay ...	„	110
„ „ „	II	77, 88, 93, 108, 123 to 124, 202	„ Remission granted to English merchants in the payment of— ...	„	IX, 26, 42, 213
„ „ „	I	XLV, XLVI, 384	Custom-house: Proposal to erect a—at Gombroon... ..	„	7
„ „ Mrs. ...	„	XXXIV	Custom-houses at Bandora and Trombay ...	„	106
Cromshawe ...	„	188	„ „ at Bombay and Mahim ...	„	157
Cropley, Samuel, Mr. ...	„	20	Custom Revenue ...	„	15
Crowe, Mr. ...	„	219	Cutbodeen ...	„	366
„ Edmund ...	„	247, 249 to 259, 266 to 268	Cuthbertson, Francis, Mr. ...	II	33
„ Edward, Mr. ...	„	XXVII, 267	Cuttanes ...	I	49
Crowther, Thomas, Captain ...	„	188	Cuzvilo, Lewis... ..	„	113
Crozier, Francis, Mr. ...	II	213	Cyrill, Henry, Mr. ...	„	186
Crusadoes (coins) ...	„	39	<i>D.</i>		
Cruso, Thomas, Mr. ...	„	243	Daboy (Duboy) ...	I	22, 23, 234
Cruttenden Mr. ...	„	91	Dabull ...	„	160, 203, 430
Cubett, Captain ...	„	400	Dacer, Mr. ...	II	212
Cuchod... ..	„	112	Dacres, Miss. ...	I	172
Cudapa... ..	„	302	„ „ ...	II	47
Cudalore ...	„	301	„ Mr. ...	I	170
Cullamull Cuttaree ...	I	303	„ Mrs. ...	„	172
Cultivators of Bombay: Petition from certain— ...	II	49	Dadabhoj Manockjee ...	II	224
Culvadah ...	I	423	„ Nasserwanjee ...	„	224
Culwari ...	„	423	Dagon, Gasper, Mr. ...	„	233, 255, 258, 267, 273, 313 339
Cumbum ...	II	310, 311	Daila ...	„	295
Cuminum ...	„	305	Daisbara ...	„	182
Cumming, Mr. ...	„	409	Dallar ...	„	110
Cunbhoy ...	I	428	Dallas, Lieutenant ...	„	328, 330
Cundapore ...	II	320	Dalton, James, Mr. ...	„	207
Cundry (Cundry) (See ALSO CANDREY AND KENLEY) ...	„	54, 55	„ John, Mr. ...	„	196, 201, 208, 214, 313
Cunney, Cox, Mr. ...	I	132	Dalyall, Captain ...	„	288
Cupoor ...	„	210	Damajee (Gaikawad) ...	I	305, 390
Curoly ...	„	429	„ „ ...	II	109, 111, 112, 169
Curoor ...	II	103	Damon ...	I	48, 201, 236, 420 to 424
Currode Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the — ...	I	437	„ „ „	II	18
Cursett... ..	„	67	„ Skirmish between the English and Portu- guese ships near— ..	I	6
Cushukroy ...	II	180, 185	„ vessels ...	„	130
Customs ...	I	114, 131, 193	Danda Rajapore ...	„	136, 147, 158, 159, 161, 262
„ Abatement of the—on goods not landed on the Island of Bombay	„	76	„ „ Castle ...	„	197
			Danes ...	II	92, 124
			„ men-of-war ...	I	154

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>D—continued.</i>			<i>D—continued.</i>		
Dangom	I	93	DeLevere, Ignatio	II	409
Danguer, Robert, Mr. ...	II	207	DeMandelslo, John Albert ...	I	IV, V
Daniel, Lambert, Mr. ...	I	103	DeMar, John, Captain	"	314
Danjee... ..	"	428	DeMello, Antonio	"	48
Daraporam	II	312, 315	" "	II	57
Darave	I	143	" Francis	"	367, 368 369,
"	II	34	" M. A.	"	375
Dardalin, Monsr.	I	276	" DeMenezes, M. S.	"	384
Darnelly, Samuell, Mr. ...	"	89	DeMoncrif DeLa Grange,	I	363, 364
Darwaur	II	329	Monsr.	"	414, 415, 417,
Dasgom	"	92	DeMontigny, Monsr.	"	418.
Dattoo (Datu—a Sulu title of nobility)	"	439	DeMorlaye, P., Monsr. ...	II	426
Daugnagur (Daurnagur) ...	I	373, 375	DeNoronha, A., Don	"	282, 283, 292,
Davis, George, Mr., appointed to manage the Company's business in Persia.	"	209	" M., Don	"	293.
" " Death of	"	50	DeOlivera, H. B.	"	359, 361
" Henry, Mr.	II	238, 255, 257	DeOrta, Antonio, Dr.	"	363, 364
" William, Mr.	I	170, 175	DePenha, Francisco	"	363
" " "	II	77	DePonte, Count	"	361
" Mrs.	I	172	DePonte, Count	"	365
Dawson, George, Mr.	II	139, 149, 160, 161	DePonthieu, John	"	367, 368, 369,
Day, Francis, Mr.	I	60, 124	DePrado, Joan... ..	"	375
" " "	II	387	DeRoth, Mr.	"	332, 336
" Thomas, Mr.	I	388 to 429	DeRozario, N., Signr....	I	208, 223
" " "	II	130, 206, 256	DeSartine, Monsr.	"	317
		258, 259, 261,	DeSemos, A.	II	246
		265 to 269,	DeSilva, A.	"	425
		271, 273, 276,	" P.	"	364
		278, 313	" V.	"	43, 44, 45, 270,
DeCarvalho, A. M.	"	361	DeSoaza, C.	"	364, 383
" (Cavalho), L. T.	"	368, 376, 377	DeSourza, Christovar ...	"	359, 363
DeCastro, A. M.	"	377	DeSouz, I.	"	246
" Jao Don	"	360	DeSouza	I	143
DeCharlevalle, Lemoine, Monsr..	I	414	" F. G.	II	75
DeConflans, Marquis	II	102	" L.	"	44
DeCossigny, Lieutenant-Colonel.	"	320	" M.	"	361
DeCouto, A. A... ..	"	363	" R.	"	264
DeCrouse, Joseph	"	48	" S.	"	359 to 364
DeCuha, R. D.	"	363	" V.	"	360
DeFuncos, Captain	"	86	DeSt. Segismundo, Francis	"	360 to 363
DeGloria, Ffrea Jno.	I	XXII, 157	Alexander	"	364
" N. S.	II	269, 270, 364	DeTavora, A. P.	"	363
DeGloss, Louis, Captain ...	I	323, 326, 328, 330	" B.	"	270, 365
DeGodeville, Chevalier ...	"	329	" C. S.	"	362
DeHoss, Luis, Mr.	"	339	" D. B.	"	269, 270
DeJoug, Caspar	"	314	" R.	"	363
De La Gard, William, Mr. ...	"	283 to 300	DeToncequa, G. P.	"	372
" " "	II	203	DeTonge, Mynheer	I	361
DeLandas, I. Sweers	I	315	DeVithena	II	
DeLemos, Antonio	II	270	DeZeigle, Alexander, Cap-	I	XLIII
DeLima	"	246	tain	"	422, 423
" Antonio	"	384	D Estaing, Count	"	
" L. C.	"	383	D'Sancta Tere-a, Frey Mauricio	"	XXXV
DeLivre, Ignatio	I	XXXIX	Don....	II	12
			D'St. Joseph	"	12
			Dealdas	I	13, 191, 206
			Deango	II	400

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>E—continued.</i>			<i>E—continued.</i>		
India Company: List of servants of the— —in Surat..	I	IX, 33, 247	East India Company: (Old and New): Dispute between the—	I	XXIV, XXVII 226, 227, 237, 238, 259 to 261, 267, 268
" Memorial from the Covenanted Servants of the— regarding salaries ...	"	XLVI, XLVII 197 to 201, 332 to 336	" Jealousy between the— ...	"	XXV, 249
" " "	II		" Union between the—	"	XXVI, 238, 259
" Misconduct of some of the servants of the— ...	I	XXV, XXVI	Ebbenhorst, R., Mr. ...	"	315
" Reduction in the salaries of the officers of the— ...	"	XX	Echeraband ...	"	213
" Requisition by the Governor of Surat for a horse from the— ...	"		Echbarees ...	"	22
" Salaries of the covenanted servants of the— ...	"	XXVI, XXVII, 265, 266	Eddull ...	II	308
" Salaries of the covenanted servants of the— ...	"	335, 429	" ...	I	98
" Salaries of the covenanted servants of the— —in Bombay ...	II	22, 23, 32, 33, 47, 195, 196, 211, 215, 237 to 240, 253 to 258, 265, 266, 271, 272	Edgecombe, Captain ...	I	159, 160, 165
" Servants of the—prohibited from dealing in grain ...	I	XLVIII 259	Edisbury, Kendrick, Mr. ...	II	196
" (English)...	I	XI, 179, 180, 185	Edlyne, Mr. ...	II	19, 23, 33
" (French) ...	"	48	Edward, Daniel, Mr. ...	"	33, 47, 220, 413
" (New): Officers of the—	"	XXV, 250, 251	" Earl of Clarendon ...	"	367 to 369, 374, 376
" (Old) ...	"	267	" Earl of Manchester ...	"	367 to 369, 374, 376
" Officers of the—	"	XXV	" John ...	"	331
" (Old): Sufferings of the factors of the— ...	"	XXVI, 261	Egar ...	"	295
			Egerton, Colonel ...	"	225
			" C., Mr. ...	I	416
			" " ...	II	210, 216, 223, 239, 255, 258, 267
			Elephant: Sale of— ...	I	256, 257
			Elephants' teeth ...	II	24, 26, 71, 72
			Elephanta: Island of— ...	II	228
			Elift, Edward, Mr. ...	"	33
			Elizabeth ...	I	157
			Elizabethan Mariners ...	"	I
			Ellaby, F., Mr....	"	20
			Ellahabad (Allahabad) ...	"	379 to 383
			Ellis, Mr. ...	II	128
			" Brabazon, Mr. ...	I	309, 311, 312, 320
			Elliston, Richard, Mr....	II	94, 103, 203
			Elphinston, Colonel ...	"	23
			Elphinstone, Charles, Captain. .	I	351
			" " Mr. ...	II	366 to 368
			Elton, Captain... ..	"	266, 271, 332, 336
			Embankments ...	"	425
			Embassador: Visit of the—to the Mogul Emperor ...	"	12 to 14
			Embassy to Borneo: A diary of the transactions of the— ...	I	226
			Emmanaut Caun ...	II	437 to 448
			Emperor, the, (Mogul) ordered the Siddhi to seize Bombay...	I	231
			Emplage, George, Mr. ...	II	239
					177, 189, 191, 192, 195, 213, 214, 237, 239

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
E—continued.			E—continued.		
Enlon, David, Mr.	II	238	English, the: Confederacy be-		
Engineer corps	"	212	tween Suja-ud-		
England and France: War be-			Dowla, Madhav-		
tween—	I	XLI	rao and Hyder		
" King of—	"	XXI, XXIV,	against—	II	160, 161
" Queen of—	"	XXXV, 141	" defeated at Mangalore.	"	152
" William, King of— ..	"	228, 237	" Embassy to the Em-		
England, George, Captain ...	"	XXVII, 267	peror of Delhi ...	I	XXVIII
"	"	244	" enterprise	"	I
English, Thomas, Mr.	"	171, 278, 282 to	" espouse the cause of		
English, the	"	281, 287	Atchand	"	XXIX, XXX,
"	II	123, 125, 127			276 to 286,
"	"	206			290, 291
"	I	10, 11, 61, 381,	" Factory at Surat:		
"		382	Mr. Mandelslo's re-		
" and the Dutch: Battle			marks about the		
of Chinsura be-			life at—	"	IV, V
tween—	"	329	" freemen: Orders to—		
" and the Dutch: War			for repairing to the		
between—	"	VI	Island of Bombay		
" and the Dutch factors			with their families.	"	50
at Surat: Imprisonment of—	"	261	" Grant of certain		
" and the French: Bat-			privileges by the		
tle of Wandiwash	"		Emperor of Delhi		
between—	"	328, 329	to—	"	II, XXVIII
" and the French: War			" Illtreatment of—by		
between—	"	165	the Governor of		
" and the French ships:			Surat	"	XXV, 192 to
Engagement be-					194, 201, 233
tween—	"	XLI, XLII	" Illtreatment of—by		
" and the Moguls: Bat-			Nanu Pandit, Agent		
tle between—near	"		of the Marathas at		
Patna	"	373 to 379	Surat	"	323
" and the Portuguese:			" Madras taken by the		
Quarrel between— ..	"	II, 123	French from— ...	II	323
" and Souja Dowla: Bat-			" manufacture: Orders		
tle between—	"	379 to 381	for using articles		
" and Souja Dowla:			of—	I	323
Treaty concluded			" Mediation of—between		
between—	"	382, 383	the Dutch and the		
" and Suffdirkhan and			Navab of Surat ...		
Scidee Mossoot:			" merchants trading to		
Treaty between— ..	"	XXIX	India: Interference		
" ascendancy in the			of—in		
East	"	LII	affairs		
" at Surat: Condition			" offering to		
of—	"	163, 164	Raja of		
" Church	"	157	in the		
" Company trading in			"		
the East Indies:			"		
Charter to—	"	I	"		
" Company trading in			"		
the East Indies:			"		
Title of Chief given			"		
to the President			"		
of—	"	II	"		
" Conduct of—in the			"		
quarrels between			"		
Suffdir Caun and			"		
Atchand	"	221, 222, 223	"		

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
E—continued.			E—continued.		
Englishmen : Imprisonment of certain—at Calicut	II	251	Europeans	I	264, 375, 443
„ married on the Island of Bombay not allowed to go home for seven years ...	I	56	„ „ „ „ „ „	II	89, 134, 381
„ Massacre of the— at Patna	II	128	„ Execution of certain — in the fort of Onore	„	147
„ Murder of certain—by the Dutch	I	188 to 191	„ in the service of the Moguls	I	376 to 378
„ required for higher appointments in Bombay ...	„	XV, 55	„ (married women, children, &c.): List of—	„	172
„ taken prisoners at Burgurah	„	96	„ not allowed by the king of Delhi to possess property (houses) in his dominion	„	V
Englishwomen : Allowances to certain poor—in Bombay ...	„	74	Eustland, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	207
Eran Gaun	„	428	Evance, Mr.	I	217
Errinam Acha, Governor of Calicut	„	219	Evans, Ensign... ..	II	329
Erskine, Mr.	„	309, 310	„ „ „ „ „ „	I	118
„ „ „ „ „ „	II	101	„ Mr.	I	217
„ Robert, Mr.	I	304, 306, 311 to 313	„ George, Mr.	„	192
„ „ „ „ „ „	II	204	„ „ „ „ „ „	II	33
Escheater	I	56	„ Scarlet, Mr.	„	204
Espahaun	„	200	Ewart, John, Mr.	„	208
Espandiar	II	416, 421, 430, 433, 434	Ewins, John, Mr.	I	171
Esplanade	„	240	Examination of Officers in country languages: Committee for the—	II	213
Essue Naique (Essennick) Bhandari (Bhandari)	„	48, 50	Excise on liquor in Bombay ...	I	52
Establishment charges	I	440, 441	Export duty on silver... ..	„	XLVII, XLVIII
Estana or Setana	II	437, 447, 448	„ „ „ „ „ „	II	223, 224
Estates : Alienation of— ...	I	144	Eymoy	I	125
„ of Mr. Edward Flyer. ...	„	20	„ State of the factory at—	II	307 to 404
„ of Mr. Samuel Cropley... ..	„	20	Eyre, Mr.	I	164
Ethiopia	II	359, 367, 368, 375	„ „ „ „ „ „	II	90
Ettabar Caun, Governor of Surat	I	234 to 236, 243, 260, 262, 263	„ Richard, Mr.	„	207
Ettamon Dowlett	„	15	Ezekeel Rabbi, a Jewish merchant	I	314, 315
Eunuch or Commander-in-Chief of certain Arab ships ...	„	263	F		
Europe... ..	„	XXIII, 9, 133, 227, 317, 410	Facey, Captain	II	321
„ „ „ „ „ „	II	34, 80, 120, 148, 197, 405	Factors	I	VI, VII, XIX
„ goods : Sale of—	I	73	Factory at Acheene	„	48, 198
„ markets : Goods required for the—... ..	„	16, 17, 55	„ „ Agra	„	16, 202
„ medicines	„	148	„ „ Ahmedabad	„	4, 16, 43
„ Peace in—	„	144	„ „ Anjengo	II	79
European ladies	„	XXXIII	„ „ Bantam	I	181, 183
„ pyrat (pirate) ships... ..	„	150	„ „ Billipatan	„	48
„ soldier beheaded at Surat	„	278	„ „ Borneo	II	437 to 448
			„ „ Busora	„	215
			„ „ Calevelha	I	31, 39, 43
			„ „ Calicut	„	48, 56
			„ „ Cambay	II	16
			„ „ Carmenia	„	415 to 435
			„ „ Carwar	I	18, 48, 65, 93, 139, 207, 208
			„ „ Cassimbuzar	II	89
			„ „ Dugoin	I	81, 93
			„ „ Fuland	„	27
			„ „ Gombroon	„	181

Subject.	Volume	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>F—continued.</i>			<i>F—continued.</i>		
Factory at Gulcondah (Golcondah) ...	I	33	Fframbin, Mr....	I	3
" " Larree Bunder ...	"	180	Ffrances, Mr. ...	"	130, 140
" " Lucknow ...	"	202	Field, Thomas, Ensign ...	II	350, 352
" " Macassar ...	"	183	Finch, Lieutenant ..	I	156
" " Madras ...	"	IX	Finny's or Bugeroocks ...	"	84
" " Malabar ...	"	68 to 71	Fire-engines in Bombay:		
" " Metcainlepatam ...	"	196	Allowances to Lieutenant-Colonel Lee for superintending the — ...	II	192
" " Mocha ...	"	186	Firmans (Phyrmans): Grant of—to the English by the Emperors of Delhi ...	I	IX, XXVIII, XLV, 42, 213, 214.
" " Nundrabund ...	"	65	" " " " ...	II	104, 105, 108
" " Patnah ...	"	275	Fish, Captain ...	"	329
" " Persia ...	"	41, 80	" manure: Permission for the use of — ...	I	66
" " Porquatt ...	"	18, 10	" " " " ...	II	36
" " Rajapore ...	"	93, 103	Fisher, Benjamin, Captain ...	I	272
" " Siam ...	"	76, 103	Fishing in Bombay ...	"	54
" " Surat ...	"	148, 322	Fishmongers ...	"	XIV, 54
" " Tellicherry ...	II	59, 60, 79, 121	Fitzgerald, Mr. ...	"	311, 312
" " Vizagapatam ...	"	81	Fitzlferbert, Alleyne, Mr., His Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary at Paris ...	II	278
Falek, I., Mr....	I	315	Flag (St. George's flag) ...	I	XXIV
Famine ...	"	9, 12, 37	Flagstaff ...	"	308
Fariskhan ...	"	XXX	Flanders ...	"	165
" " " " ...	II	105, 113, 116	Fleming, William, Mr. ...	II	242
Farmer, W. S., Mr. ...	"	196, 201, 214, 237, 239, 254, 257, 259	Fletcher, B., Mr. ...	"	135, 141, 154, 155, 161 to 177, 205.
Farriano, Lieutenant ...	"	212	Florence: Duke of— ...	I	52
Farroos Khan ...	I	306	Fomblong, Ensign ...	II	323
Fatnah ...	"	377	Foras ...	I	XVI, 51
Fattysing (Futty Sing) Gaikawad ...	"	304	Forbes, Ensign ...	II	52, 54
" " " " Negotiations with—regarding Broach ...	II	163, 176, 177	Forbes, Mr.: Description of the town of Surat by— ...	I	XXXIII
Fawcett, Henry, Mr....	"	332, 336	" J., Mr. ...	II	19, 201, 208, 214, 218, 313
Fees ...	"	45, 46	" James, Captain ...	"	40, 52
Felloe, Antonio, Captain ...	"	15	" John, Mr. ...	"	265
Fennell seeds ...	I	216	" William, Mr. ...	I	172
Ferman, Antonio ...	II	246	" " " " ...	II	23, 33, 413
Fernandes, Diogo ...	"	363	Forde, Colonel ...	I	329
Ferreira, P. T. ...	"	363	" " " " ...	II	102
Ferry boat between Bombay and Ravanee in the Pen river ...	"	58	Foreign Nations: Orders of the Court of Directors regarding ships coming to India with goods from— ...	"	64
Feudal claims: Relinquishment by the East India Company of—upon the land-holders in Bombay ...	I	XXXIV	Forman, Edward William, Ensign ...	"	350, 352
Fewtrell, Major ...	II	319	Forster, Ensign ...	I	282
" Robert, Mr. ...	"	273, 313	Fort at Bombay ...	"	48, 62, 108, 122, 148
Fewwell, Major ...	"	329	" Augustus ...	II	135, 151
Ffeild, Mr. ...	I	87	" George ...	I	XXII
Fferriand, Mr. ...	"	16	" St. David ...	"	235
Ffidalgos ...	"	92	" " ...	II	51
Ffish, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	192			
Fflatman, John, Mr. ...	"	95			
Ffletcher, Lieutenant ...	"	79			
Ffoate, John, Mr. ...	"	87			
Fflower, Mr. ...	"	41, 198, 209			
Fflyer, Edward, Mr. ...	"	20			
" Ralph, Mr. ...	"	20			
Fforster, Mr. ...	"	32, 43, 181, 196			
" Mathew, Mr. ...	"	43, 196			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>F—continued.</i>			<i>F—continued.</i>		
Fort St. George	I	33, 67, 71, 93, 99, 103, 200	French, the: Accounts of the victories gained by the English over— ...	II	102, 117 to 119
" "	II	78, 129, 139, 152, 161	" " and the confe- derates: War between— ...	I	75, 77
" Victoria	I	328	" " and the Dutch: Skirmish be- tween— ...	"	163
" " Articles for set- tling the limits, customs, &c, at— ...	II	86, 87, 348	" " and the English: Battle of Wan- diwash be- tween— ...	"	328, 329
" William	I	311	" " and the English: Skirmish be- tween—near Fort St. David.	II	82
" " : Surrender of— to Suja-ud- Dowla (1756).	II	92	" " and the English: Treaty be- tween—regard- ing the sur- render of Pon- dicherry ...	"	120, 121
Fortified Island	"	136, 140, 143, 153, 154	" " and the English Chiefs at Surat: Correspond- ence between—	I	391 to 418
Foulis, James, Sir	I	XLIII, 311	" " and the English Companies: Articles agreed to between the Chiefs of— ...	II	36
" "	II	93	" " and the English ships: Engage- ment between—	I	XLII, XLIII
Fowler, Henry, Mr.	"	23	" " Articles of agree- ment for the surrender of Myhie to the English by—	II	122, 123
Framji Rustamji	"	60	" " ask for certain concessions ...	I	XXXII, 420 to 424
Framling, Mr.	I	IV, V	" " at Surat: Arrest of—by the English ...	"	XXXII, 416, 417, 419 to 421
France... ..	"	XXXII, 48, 84, 103, 144, 161, 405, 415	" " at Surat: Com- plaint by— against the Nabob for destroying the staircase at the French garden ...	"	XXXII, 393 to 408
" "	II	36, 80, 122, 215 234, 282, 303 379	" " Chapel at Surat.	"	419, 421
" and England: War between— ...	I	XLI, XLIII	" " Chief	"	276, 297
" " Great Britain: Peace be- tween— ...	"	L			
" King of—	"	411, 413, 415			
France, Mr.	"	125			
Francis, Richard, Mr.	"	33, 126			
Francisco Peter Paul... ..	"	XXXV			
" Xavier deFaria	II	246			
Franco, Jacob, Mr.	I	286			
Franco, Solomon, Mr.	"	286			
Frankland, Mr.	II	90, 91			
Fraser, Captain	"	118, 296, 320			
" James, Mr.	I	273, 274 to 276			
Fredrick, Major	II	295, 296			
" Charles, Mr.	"	239, 313			
Freeman, Captain	I	269			
" Simon, Mr.	"	181			
" William, Mr.	II	135, 207, 265, 267			
Fremling, Mr.	I	IV, V			
French, the	"	XIV, XXIII, XXXII, 44, 48, 61, 68, 84, 103, 158, 159, 160, 161, 276, 277, 300, 313, 416 to 425, 427			
" "	II	78, 79 to 82, 102			

Subject.	Volume	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>F—continued.</i>			<i>F—continued.</i>		
French, the, Chief at Surat: Complaints made by—re- garding the in- sulting con- duct of certain servants of the English Com- pany ...	I	330 to 334, 364, 365	French, the, men-of-war ...	I	XXI, 139
" " Chief at Surat: Illtreatment of—by the Nabob ..	"	XXXII, 339 to 341, 411 to 415	" " Missionary ...	"	419, 421
" " Chief at Surat: Letter from the English Chief at Surat to the Governor of Bombay re- garding the complaints made by— ...	"	409 to 411 416 to 420	" " Native Army of—	"	XLIII
" " Consul ...	"		" " Padrees ...	"	68, 261, 262 419, 421
" " " Anquetil De Briancourt ...	"	XXXII, 425	" " prevented from landing their ordnance at Surat ...	"	XXXII, 391, 392
" " " Letter from the French Secretary of State for the Naval Depart- ment ...	"	425	" " priest ...	"	419
" " Defeat of—at Pondicherry.	II	120	" " Resident at Poona	"	426
" " Defeat of—by the Dutch ...	I	72	" " Settlement at Ceylon ..	"	67
" " Directors ...	"	48, 264	" " ships ...	"	XXIII, XLI, XLII, 137, 160, 164, 206 422, 423
" " factors ...	"	XXXI	" " squadron ...	"	
" " factory... ..	"	XXXIII	" " suspected of hav- ing a design to plunder Surat ...	"	XXXII, 424
" " fleet ...	"	XXIII, XLI, 44, 47, 48, 137, 144, 162	Frenchman: Trial of a— ...	"	104
" " " pursued by the English and the Dutch ships	"	158 to 161	Frenchmen ...	"	381, 411 to 421
" " garden at Surat..	"	XXIX, XXXII, 275	Fresselique (Fusselique), Ralph, Mr. ...	II	266, 272, 332, 336
" " in the service of the Nabob (Suja Dowla). ...	"	381	Friar Odorico ...	I	6
" " King ...	"	75, 77, 104	Frith, Michael, Mr. ...	II	154, 208
" " masts: Custom duty on— ...	"	104, 109	Frost, John, Mr. ...	I	251
			Fround, Mr. ...	II	142
			Frudmulla ...	I	XLV
			Fryer, J., Mr.: Remarks of— regarding Mr. Aungier and the town of Bombay ...	"	XVI
			" " " Remarks of—re- garding the social life at the Surat Factory ...	"	XVIII to XX
			Fuland: Factory at— ...	"	27
			Fullarton, Colonel ...	II	309, 310
			Fullerton, Dr ...	"	128
			" Mr....	I	275
			Funge, Captain ...	II	101
			" Ensign ...	I	282, 288
			Furlovi ...	"	428
			Furtado, Lewis de Mendoca, Count of Lauradio ...	II	379, 381
			Fusselique (Fresselique) Ralph, Mr. ...	"	266, 272, 332, 336
			Futtasing ...	II	128
			Fymore ...	"	392
			<i>G.</i>		
			Gabbers ...	II	433
			Gage ...	I	427
			" Lieutenant ...	"	368
			Gagty ...	"	429
			Gaikawad, Damaji ...	"	305, 390

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
G—continued.			G—continued.		
Gift money: Distribution of— amongst the servants of the East India Company ...	II	239, 240, 255 256, 258, 259, 267, 273, 277, 313, 314	Gombroon	II	10, 202, 380, 381, 415, 420, 424, 427 to 429, 433 to 435
Gilbert, Monsr.	I	418, 419, 421 to 424	" Factory at— ...	I	II, 181
Gilkie, Ensign	II	321	" Interruptions to English ships at—	"	9
Gingey	I	329	" Letter from— ...	"	14
"	II	118	" Port of—	"	49
Girderdas (Girder)	I	73, 75, 78, 80, 101, 108, 109, 111, 129, 140, 141, 153	" Proposal to erect a Custom-house at—	"	7
Glasse, I. A., Mr.	II	206	" Supply of provi- sions to—	"	10
Gleety, Captain	I	371	Gomes, George	II	361
Goa	"	XI, 44, 48, 49, 86, 93, 120, 121, 130, 137, 139, 198	Gondaler	I	276
"	II	48, 61, 73, 78, 137, 145, 153, 262 to 264, 312, 329, 361 to 363, 372, 377	Gonvarsett	II	247
" Archbishop of— ...	I	XXXV	Goodchild, George, Mr. ...	I	339
" Convention with the Viceroy of—	II	15, 269	Goodier, John, Mr.	"	14, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35; 36, 39, 43, 170, 206 to 214, 217, 224, 225, 226
" Viceroy of—	I	IV	Goods	"	17, 18, 20, 63, 71, 77, 78, 87, 89, 91, 100, 102, 115, 121 to 123, 125, 127, 138, 139, 141, 149, 202, 203, 207, 212 to 214, 235, 246, 247, 328
Gocarn (Gecorn)	II	41	"	II	59, 60
Goddard, Brigadier General...	"	252, 267 to 269, 271, 273, 276, 277	Goodshaw, Mr.	I	249, 252, 254, 255, 259
Godeville, Chevalier	I	329	Goodson and Jones: Murder of—by the Dutch	"	188 to 191
" " " " " " " "	II	118	Goodwin, Nicholas, Mr. ...	"	169
Goffright(Gosfreight),Geo.,Mr.	"	402 to 404	Goodyre, Captain	"	XLIII
Gogo (Goga): Cloth from—	I	78	Gopnot Point	"	369
" Instructions in connec- tion with the defence of —	"	384, 385	Gordon, Brigadier General ...	II	9, 175, 191
Golcondah	"	67, 80	" Captain	I	272
" King of—	"	68, 93, 132	" Colonel	II	176, 295, 296, 297, 308, 326
" Proposal to estab- lish an Agency at—	"	33	" Mr.	"	189
Gold	"	101, 102, 364, 371	" James, Mr.	"	205
Goldborough, Captain... ..	"	45	Gore, Mr.	I	123
Golol Banian	"	358	Gorgam	II	86, 92
Gombroon	"	III, XX, XLII, 9, 14, 46, 49, 89, 90, 165 169 to 172, 181, 188, 195, 199, 200	Goring, George, Mr.	I	171
			Gorman, Ensign	II	354
			Gosfreight, Geo., Mr.	"	402 to 404
			Goslick, Captain	"	320, 329
			Gouge... ..	"	416
			Gould, Charles, Mr.	I	60
			Goung	"	155

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>G—continued.</i>			<i>G—continued.</i>		
Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bombay:			Governors of Surat:—		
Offices of the—	I	LI	Abdul Baky Caun ...	I	298, 299
„ Deputy—(<i>See</i> DEPUTY GOVERNOR).			Atchund ...	II	94 to 99
„ General: Sir John Child appointed to be—of all the English possessions in the East ...	„	XXII	Dianut Caun ...	I	234
„ of Bombay: Fryer's account of the pomp of the—	„	XVI	Ettabar Caun ...	„	234 to 236
Governors of Ahmedabad ...	„	26, 30, 34, 42, 81	Ghyas Aldien Khaan ...	„	213
Governors of Bombay:—			Mahmud Anvees ...	„	213, 234
Abercromby, Robert, Sir ...	„	LI	Meer Hoffice Uldeen Ahmed Caun ...	„	290
Aislabie, William, Mr. ...	„	XXXIV	Mirza Amena ...	„	193, 203
Annesley, Samuel, Mr. ...	„	XXIII	Mirza Arab ...	„	192
Aungier, Ger., Mr. ...	II	383	Mustapha Ckaun ...	„	193, 194
Boddam, R. H., Mr. ...	„	294	Nizbett Caun ...	„	262
Boone, Charles, Mr. ...	„	3	Sciad Moyuodeen Caun ...	II	105
„ „ „ the first Governor, styled as “President and Governor in Council.” ...	I	XXXIV	Sied Mamhud ...	I	84
Bourchier, Richard, Mr. ...	„	326	Tegkhan ...	„	273, 274
„ „ „ ...	II	84	Goverts, Lieutenant ...	„	443
Childe, J., Sir ...	I	XXI	Govin (Gouin), Major ...	II	125, 127, 129, 135, 136, 140, 142 to 145, 148, 149, 152
Cooke, Humphry, Mr. ...	„	211	„ John, Captain... ...	I	277, 278, 281 to 284, 287
Cowan, Robert, Mr. ...	II	48	Govind Bhatt... ...	II	128
Crommelin, Charles, Mr. ...	I	384	Govindjee ...	I	330
Gary, Henry, Mr. ...	„	211	Govindrao (Gaikawad) ...	„	394
Gayer, John, Sir ...	„	159	Granary at Bombay ...	„	110
Harris, Bartholomew, Mr. ...	„	XXIII	Grane, Captain ...	II	90
Hodges, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	135	Grant, Captain ...	„	290
Hornby, William, Mr. ...	„	163	„ J. A., Mr. ...	I	448
Horne, John, Mr. ...	„	65	„ Walter, Mr. ...	„	171
Law, Stephen, Mr. ...	„	76	Grantham, T., Admiral Sir: Captain Keigwin delivered over the Island of Bombay to—... ...	„	XXI
Lowther, Henry, Mr. ...	I	59	Grashia ...	II	178, 182
Lucas, Gervase, Sir ...	„	XII, 210	Graves, Mr. ...	I	292
Medows, William, Sir ...	II	354 to 356	„ Danvers, Mr. ...	„	171, 292, 293
Oxinden, George, Sir ...	I	33	„ „ „ „ ...	II	415, 435
Phipps, William, Mr. ...	II	34	Gray, Mr. ...	I	XV, 72, 102, 130
Ramsay, Andrew, Mr. ...	„	342	„ Henry, Mr. ...	II	383
Rolt, Thomas, Mr. ...	I	139	„ Mathew, Mr. ...	I	XIV, 20, 32, 33, 47, 50, 51, 56 to 63, 65, 66, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75 to 78, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 90 to 98, 98 to 101, 104, 105, 107, 110, 111, 116, 125, 129, 221
Shipman, Abraham, Sir ...	„	39			
Waite, Nicholas, Sir ...	II	268			
Wake, William, Mr. ...	„	78			
Governors of Bombay,—					
Deputy:—					
Burniston, Mr. ...	I	268			
Cook, Mr. ...	„	XXIII	„ „ „ Last will of— ...	„	131
Oxinden, Henry, Mr. ...	„	140	„ „ „ Misconduct of— ...	„	VI, 185
Petit, John, Mr. ...	„	108	Great Britain and France: Peace between— ...	„	1
Stanley, R., Mr. ...	„	XXII, 158	Greaves, W., Mr. ...	II	205
Street, Stephen, Mr. ...	„	XXXIV	Green, Captain ...	I	10
Vause, J., Mr. ...	„	XXI, 143	„ George, Mr. ...	„	442 to 447
Ward, Mr. ...	„	XXI			
Weldon, Mr. ...	„	XXIII			
Wyborn, John, Sir... ..	„	XXI, 142			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>G—continued.</i>			<i>G—continued.</i>		
Green, George, Mr. ...	II.	207, 215, 237, 239, 242, 254, 256, 259, 332, 336, 342, 355, 356	Gundavy (Gandevi) Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—... ..	I	437 to 441
„ William, Mr. ...	„	242	Gundayah	„	428
Greenleaf, Edmund, Mr. ...	I	188, 190, 191	Gungadar Rupjee	II	410
Greenston, Sergt. ...	„	166, 167	Gungay (Ganga)	I	XL
Greeves, James, Mr. ...	„	240	„	II	411
Grefsett, Mr. ...	„	284	Gunny	I	22
Gregio (Gresio) ...	„	66, 70, 71	Guns	„	91, 102, 104, 111, 127
Grey, Joseph, Mr. ...	„	270	Gunset	II	39
Gribble, William, Mr. ...	II	266, 271	Gurcol	„	109
Griffin, Mr. ...	I	210	Guzzelhatty or Kickeretty ...	„	138, 148
Griffith, George, Mr. ...	II	404	Gyffard, Mr.	I	16, 122, 128, 140
„ J., Mr. ...	„	196, 201, 208, 214, 238, 239, 254, 256, 257, 259, 265, 271, 273, 332, 336	„ Phillip, Mr.	„	64, 92, 108
Griffiths, Mr. ...	„	89	<i>H.</i>		
Grigby (Grigbie), Alexander, Mr.	I	47, 51, 56, 58, 69, 71, 72, 219, 220	Hady Caun	I	299
Grigsbie, Mr. ...	„	27	Haffis Achmed Caun	II	108
Ground-rents	„	XXXIV, XL	Hague, Captain	„	90
„ „	II	223	Halford, Robert, Mr.	I	305, 307, 309, 311 to 313, 339, 203, 258, 272
Ground and quit-rents: Memo- rial from the inhabitants of Bombay complaining of the hardships owing to the imposition of—	I	XL	„ „ „ „	II	118
Gubbon Hanion, Mr. ...	II	64, 65	Halfpenny, Ensign	„	302
Gueria, Mare, Captain ...	I	48	Haliburton, David, Mr. ...	„	294
Guicawar Purgunnas ...	II	262	Hall, Captain	„	255, 257, 266
Guilan	I	439, 440	Hallam (Hattam), William, Mr.	„	60, 66
„	„	162	Hallewell, Jn ^o . : Trial of— ...	I	XXI, 145
Guillant, Mr.	„	422, 423	Halifax, Lord	„	80, 81
Guinea	II	359, 367, 368, 375	Hallyburton, John, Mr. ...	II	334, 335, 385, 386, 388, 390, 205, 239, 255, 258, 267, 269, 271, 273, 313
Guize, Samuel, Mr. ...	„	243	Hamet Caun	„	109
Gujarat (Goozerat) ...	I	I, 5, 42, 121, 273	Hamilton, Captain	„	9, 13
„ „	II	109	„ Mr.	I	XXVIII
„ Viceroy of—	I	II	„ George, Mr.	„	274
„ waters: “Hector”, the first English vessel in—	„	I	Hander Kaun	„	373
Gulbet: Remarks relative to the island of—	II	35	Handley, Mr.	II	332, 336
Gullah Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	I	435	Hansod (Hanswood)	„	181, 211
Gullor Purgunnah	„	439, 441	Hanttanee	I	93
Gulston, Mr.	II	128	Harbin, Robert, Mr.	„	140
Gum	I	246	Harcumdass	„	275
Gun, Captain	II	400	Hard, William... ..	II	331
Gundavy (Gandevi) ...	I	22, 34, 72, 115, 416, 427	Hardcastle, Mr.	„	88
„ „	II	274, 275	Hardress, Richard, Mr. ...	I	33, 41
			Hare, John, Mr.: Memorial from—to the Governor of Calicut.	II	251, 252
			Harewar	„	182
			Hargrave, William, Captain ...	I	191
			Harichund Govindjee	II	250
			Harington, Mr.	I	27
			Harison, R., Mr.	II	242
			Harland, Captain	I	XXVII
			„ Richard, Mr.	II	205

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
H—continued.			H—continued.		
Harlewyn, Thomas, Mr. ...	I	237	Higden, Henry, Mr. ...	II	33, 47
Harman, Thomas, Captain ...	"	206	Hill, Mr. ...	I	59
Harnet, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	33, 413	" Jno. Mr. ...	"	240, 247
Harris, B., Mr., Governor of	"	"	" William, Mr. ...	II	105
Bombay. ...	I	XXIII	Hilton, Mr. ...	I	156
" Thomas, Mr. ...	II	47	Himmers, Joseph, Mr. ...	"	202
Hartley, James, Mr. ...	"	239, 255, 258	Himmut Gurr and Pancote	"	"
Hartman ...	I	189	(Bancote): Forts of—made	"	"
Hasley, James, Mr. ...	II	314	over to the English by the	"	"
Hassard, Major ...	"	175	Marathas ...	II	86, 87
Hassen Caun ...	"	156, 157	Hindus ...	I	98, 449
Hassipor ...	I	377	Hindustan ...	II	61
Hastings, Warren, the Honour-	"	"	Himmers, Mr. ...	I	217
able, Governor-General,	"	"	Hippesley, Mr. ...	II	286
Fort William. ...	II	VII, XLVIII	Hirjee Jevanjee ...	"	242
"	"	300, 307	Hoelleritz, John, Mr. ...	I	339
Hatch, Robert, Mr. ...	I	188, 190, 191	Hodgee Cazum... ..	"	24
Hatley, James, Mr. ...	II	196, 209, 214,	" Gossee... ..	"	18
"	"	238, 254, 257,	" Saied Beague ...	"	VII, VIII, 24,
"	"	266, 267, 271,	"	"	25, 34
"	"	332, 336	Hodges, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	171, 341 to 345,
"	"	"	"	"	354, 355, 362,
" appointed to	"	"	"	"	370 to 374,
be Sheriff of Bombay ...	"	231	"	"	384
Hattam (Hallam), William, Mr.	"	255, 257, 266	"	II	83, 84, 122, 129,
Hawkins, Captain ...	I	I	"	"	141 to 144,
Hawshom ...	II	428	"	"	146, 154, 161
Hawys, John, Mr. ...	"	47	"	"	to 165, 202,
Hay, Mr. ...	I	143	"	"	412
"	II	128, 304, 307	"	"	"
" Monsr. ...	I	44, 48	"	"	"
" Thomas, Mr. ...	II	23	"	"	"
Haye, Mynheer ...	I	279	"	"	"
Hayting taken by the Tartars	"	"	"	"	"
(Tartars) ...	II	397 to 404	"	"	"
Hebbin, George, Mr. ...	I	192	"	"	"
Hemjee ...	"	101	"	"	"
Henning (Herring), Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"
Mr. ...	II	258, 266, 271,	"	"	"
"	"	332, 336	"	"	"
Henry (Henney), Emanuel, Mr.	"	239, 255, 258,	"	"	"
"	"	267, 273, 313	"	"	"
" Kenry ...	I	XX, 62	"	"	"
Henshaw, Robert, Mr. ...	II	207, 313, 332,	"	"	"
"	"	336	"	"	"
Herat (Hydrat)... ..	"	421, 429	"	"	"
Herbert, A. F., Mr. ...	"	278	"	"	"
" John, Mr., Chief of	"	"	"	"	"
Balambangan ...	"	437	"	"	"
Hieriot, Robert, Mr. ...	I	300	"	"	"
Herniassee ...	"	13	"	"	"
Heron, Ensign... ..	II	118	"	"	"
Herring (Henning), Thomas, Mr.	"	258, 266, 271,	"	"	"
"	"	332, 336	"	"	"
"	"	100	"	"	"
Hewson, Mr. ...	"	414, 415	"	"	"
Heydeman, C. ...	I	"	"	"	"
Hide, Lord, charged with high	"	"	"	"	"
treason by Lord Digby. ...	"	IX, 36	"	"	"
Hiern, Ensign: Additional al-	"	"	"	"	"
lowances to—for passing ex-	"	"	"	"	"
amination in a country langu-	"	"	"	"	"
age ...	II	213	"	"	"

Subject.	Volume	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>H—continued.</i>			<i>H—continued.</i>		
Holmes, Gascoyn, Mr. ...	II	205	Horsley, George, Mr. ...	II	135, 151/ 196, 208, 214, 238, 239, 254, 256, 257, 259, 265, 313
„ George. Lieutenant ...	„	350, 352			
„ John, Mr. ...	„	204			
„ Thomas, Mr....	„	218, 214, 218, 221, 238, 240, 242, 254, 256	Hoskins, Thomas, Mr....	I	33
Holwell, Mr. ...	„	89, 91 92	Hospital: Proposal to build an— in Bombay ...	„	XVII, 74, 78, 98
Homes, Thomas, Mr. ...	„	106	„ Proposal to convert the Court of Judica- ture (Court-house) into an— ...	„	XVII, 98, 106, 120
Honkoe... ..	„	402	„ Site for an—in Bom- bay ...	II	268
Hope, Edward, Mr. ...	I	271, 272	Hoss, Mr. ...	I	339
„ James, Mr. ...	„	169, 269 to 274	Hossein Ally Caun ...	„	389, 390
„ John, Mr. ...	„	270	Hossein Peg ...	II	425
„ „ ...	II	18. 32 to 42, 415	Hosson Ammadan ...	I	XXIV, XXV, 230 to 235
Hopkins, Mr. ...	„	255			
„ John, Mr. ...	„	258, 267	Hough, Captain ...	„	301
Hopkinson, Joseph, Mr. ...	I	5. 10, 11, 12, 14	„ Samuel, Mr. ...	II	93, 94, 108
Hopshees ...	„	266	House accommodation...	I	58
„ „ ...	II	95, 97	„ Purchase of a—for the Secretary to the Board.	II	253
Horler, Ensign ...	„	118	House-rents: Allowances to Military Officers on account of— in Bombay ..	„	192
Hornby, William, Mr. ...	I	339, 416, 442	„ „ Proposed increase to the allowances of the members of the Board on account of— ...	„	225
„ „ „	II	88, 93, 94, 108, 129, 131, 137, 158, 161 to 179, 189 to 195, 203, 210 to 216, 222 to 226, 229 to 240, 244, 245, 249, 253, 255, 256, 258, 259, 265, 267 to 269, 271, 273, 274, 313	Houses not to be built without the permission of the Governor of Bombay .	I	175
„ „ the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay ..	I	XLVI, XLVIII	„ Rules relating to the construction of— ...	II	85
„ „ „	II	168	Howard, Hugh Mr. ...	I	169
„ „ The departure of— from Bombay to England .	„	294	„ „ „	II	412
Horne, John, Mr. ...	I	169	Howe, Captain ...	I	364
„ „ „	II	5, 8, 23, 31, 49 to 54, 58 to 60, 61 to 71, 163	Howe Edward Russel, Mr. ...	II	208, 314
„ „ the Hon'ble Governor of Bombay .	I	XL, XLIV	Howell, John, Mr. ...	„	100
„ „ „	II	65	Publi (Hubely) ...	I	208, 221
Hornor, George, Mr. ...	„	33	Hudleston, John, Mr. ...	II	309, 310, 314, 316
Hornigold, Mr. ...	I	78, 79, 105, 108, 124, 128	Hudson, Robert, Captain ...	I	231
Horris, John, Mr. ...	„	5	Buee, Harry, Mr. ...	II	205
Houses ...	„	90	Hughes, Edward, Sir ...	„	250, 261, 262, 264
„ Purchase of— ...	„	132	„ Joseph, Mr. ...	„	266
„ Valuation of— presented by Sudder Caun ...	„	301	„ William, Mr....	„	205
			Hull, J. W., Mr. ...	„	215, 238, 254, 257, 266
			Hunt, Robert, Mr.	I	289 to 298, 300, 302
			Hunter, Captain ...	II	295
			„ John, Mr. ...	„	449, 450

INDEX.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>H—continued.</i>			<i>H—continued.</i>		
nton, Commodore	I	161, 163	Hyder Ali Caun : Letter from		
urse Val	"	IX, 33	the Bombay		
usson Ammadan	"	232	Government		
" Gurry Ghaut	II	288	to the Gov-		
utchinson, Mr.	"	286	ernment of		
" John, Mr.... ..	I	192	Fort St.		
" " " "	II	196, 208	George relat-		
yat Saib	"	306	ing to— ...	II	155, 156
yderabad	"	347, 390, 391	" " " Letter from		
yder Ali Caun	I	XLV, XLVI	the Bombay		
" " " "	II	124, 125, 127,	Government		
		128, 149, 161,	to—regard-		
		163, 251, 261,	ing peace ...	"	156
		281, 301	" " " Letter from		
" " " and the Eng-			the Govern-		
lish : Negoti-			ment of Mad-		
ations between	"	154, 155	ras to the		
—for peace...			Bombay Gov-		
" " " and the Eng-			ernment re-		
lish : War	I	XLVIII	lating to the		
between—...			negotiations		
" " " Articles of the			for peace ini-		
treaty pro-	II	129 to 132	tiated by—...	"	158 to 160
posed by—...			" " " Letter from—		
" " " Certain Rajas			to the Chief		
join the Eng-	"	151	at Tellicherry		
lish against—			regarding		
" " " Conquest of	"	153	peace ...	"	157
Onore by—...	"		" " " Letter from—		
" " " Defeat of—			to the Govern-		
near Vanam-	"	134	or of Bom-		
buddy	"		bay... ..	"	129, 130
" " " Expedition			" " " Letters from		
against— ...	I	XLV	John Stracey		
" " " "	II	134, 136 to 140,	to the Bom-		
		142 to 144,	bay Govern-		
		146 to 152	ment relative		
" " " Instructions in			to— ...	"	132 to 134
connection			" " " Measures pro-		
with the ex-	"	135, 136	posed for the		
pedition			defence of the		
against— ...	"		possessions		
" " " Letter from			taken from—	"	141
the Bombay			took by force		
Government			the possession		
to the Com-			of the Govern-		
mittee on the			ment of Bed-		
expedition			nur	"	128
against— ...	"	145	" " " took Manga-		
" " " Letter from the			lore... ..	"	152
Bombay Gov-			" " " Translate of a		
ernment to			letter from—		
the Govern-			to the Govern-		
ment of Fort			or of Bom-		
St. George in			bay... ..	"	121, 125
connection			" (Heyder) Cooly Khan...	I	274
with the pro-			" " " "	II	18
secution of the			Hydernagar	"	131, 314, 316
war against—	"	152, 153	Hyder Naik	"	128, 149
			Hydroband	"	390, 391
			Hyrat (Herát)... ..	"	121, 129

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
I.			J—continued.		
Ibradwick, Francis, Mr. ...	II	33	Jacob's ladder ...	I	XIX
Ignatio DeLivere ...	I	XXXIX	Jaffar Beg ...	II	430, 431, 432
" ...	II	409	Jaffer Ally Khan ...	I	377, 378, 383
Imhiyazood " Dowllah Majudge			" Khan ...	"	213
Caun Bahadur 'Dillerjung,			" ...	II	298
Nabob of Broach ...	"	171	" (Jaffir) Yab (Yat) Caun.	I	358, 365, 366
Imports ...	"	260, 261	Jafferabad ...	"	285
Ince, Samuel, Mr. ...	"	266, 272, 332,	" ...	II	97
		336	Jaggemant ...	"	95, 96, 97
Inchbird, Captain ...	I	XLII	Jallop ...	I	246
" James, Lieutenant, in			Jamaica ...	II	374
charge of the expedition to			Jambusar ...	I	310
Underee ...	II	52, 53	" ...	II	211, 274
instructions to			James, I ...	I	II
him in the			James, Lieutenant ...	II	143
matter ...	"	54 to 57	" Mr. ...	I	33, 47, 72, 157,
Indian Empire ...	I	II			200, 442 446
Indicah... ..	II	390, 392	" ...	II	404
Indico (Indigo) ...	I	5, 9, 29, 66, 228	" Charles, Mr. ...	I	33, 47, 51, 56
Indona... ..	"	5			to 63, 65, 66,
Ingledeu, William, Captain ...	"	262			68, 69, 71, 73,
Inglis, Captain ..	II	101			75, 81, 83, 85,
Ingraham, John, Mr. ...	"	220			86, 90, 93 to
Ingram, Captain ...	"	13			96, 98 to 102,
" Jonah, Mr. ...	"	47, 413			104, 105, 107,
" William, Mr. ...	"	206			110, 111, 114,
Inland Mares ...	I	16			115, 116, 200
Innis Caun ...	"	328	" Daniel, Mr. ...	II	33
Ireton, Henry, Mr. ...	II	406	" John, Mr. ...	"	154
Iron ...	I	101, 103, 235	" Thomas, Mr. ...	"	396, 406
Isaluli Chaun ...	"	379	" William, Mr. ...	I	388, 390 to 392,
Isembore ...	"	328			396
Ispahan (Spahau) ...	"	IV, 15, 19, 41			208, 209
" ...	II	421, 425, 427,	Jameson, James, Captain ...	II	195
		428, 432			
Issa Okaun ...	I	88	Janore: Rajah of— ...	I	224
Italian Bishop appointed to be			Japan (Japon)... ..	"	15, 41, 42, 49,
Roman Catholic					59, 122, 125
priest on the					389 to 394, 405
island of Bom-			Jarry, Edward, Mr. ...	I	255
bay ...	"	XXXV	Jarvis, Edward, Lieutenant ...	"	172
" ...	II	11, 12	Jauts ...	"	381
Italian traveller's remarks about			Java ...	"	181
Gujarat. ...	I	I	" ...	II	391
Ives, Edward, Mr. ...	"	XLIV	Javerchand Atmaram... ..	"	224
Izeut Ullah Caunchee ...	"	390	Jeffery, Lord ...	I	XXI, 145
			Jeffry, Domus, Mr. ...	"	180
			Jegar, Van, Mr. ...	"	361
			Jegee Moody ...	II	44
			Jehore ...	I	202
			Jejee Jamset ...	II	409
			Jempsye (Jempsiex) ...	I	190, 191
			Jenour, Ensign ...	II	321
			Jenpore ...	I	382
			Jeromino Joze de Moura, Cap-		
			tain ...	II	263
			Jervis, Benjamin, Mr....	I	339
			" " " ...	II	135, 141, 154,
					155, 161 to
					177, 207

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>J—continued.</i>			<i>J—continued.</i>		
Jervis, P., Mr. ...	II	129	Jumabandy of the Chickley	I	427 to 429
Jesop, Mr. ...	I	147	Purgannah ...	I	
Jessing Ransor ...	II	43, 44	" of the Surat Dis-		439, 440
Jesson, William, Mr. ...	I	190, 191	trict ...	"	380
Jessop, John, Mr. ...	"	XXXII, 150, 153	Jum Etroy ...	II	180
Jesuits... ..	"	to 158	" (Jumeul Roy) ...	I	6, 136
	"	XXXV,	Junk ...	"	
	"	XXXVI, 57,	Justice: Administration of—in	"	XXXVIII to XL
	"	to 60	Bombay ...	"	XXXVIII, 131
	"		Justices of the Peace ...	"	136
" Claim of—to a certain		57			
warehouse ...	"	223	<i>K</i>		
Jettapore ...	"	230	Kaalee Khan ...	I	321
Jews ...	"	169	Kanarees ...	II	69
Jeynson, William, Mr. ...	II	61 to 63	Kanitance ...	I	93
Jingeera ...	I	344, 348, 350,	Karnatak (See <i>CARNATIC</i>).		
Jingy Bunder ...	"	352 to 354,	Karwar (See <i>CARWAR</i>).		
	"	363	Kassaneh ...	"	378
	"	IX, 36	Keble Lieutenant ...	"	284
Joa Don ...	"	XXXIX	Keek (Keek) T., Mr. ...	II	93, 103
Joana ...	II	409	Keeling, William, Mr. ...	I	396, 403, 406
" ...	I	67	Kegwin (Keigwin), Captain ...	"	XX, XXI, 115,
Joar conquered by Shivaji ...	"	427		"	120, 132, 134,
Jogwand ...	"	3, 6		"	136, 137, 113
Johanna: Island of—	II	6, 8, 13, 14		"	212
Johnson, Captain ...	I	281	Kelce, C. M., Mr. ...	II	33, 43, 44, 47,
" Lieutenant ...	"	87, 196	Kellet, Henry, Mr. ...	"	48 to 51, 53,
" Mr. ...	"	172		"	54, 57 to 59
" Mrs. ...	"	282		"	272, 273
" Claude, Mr. ...	II	204	" Ralph, Captain	I	171
" Henry, Mr. ...	"	36	" Mr. ...	"	XXXI, 317, 320,
" John, Mr. ...	"	240, 247	Kelly, Mr. ...	"	341, 357, 358
" Richard, Mr. ...	I	170, 269 to 272,		"	173
" William, Mr. ...	"	274, 277, 278,	Kempsaunt ...	II	73
	"	287		"	
	II	207	Kenery (See ALSO <i>CANDREY AND</i>	I	XX
" ...	"	331	<i>CANDREY</i>) ...	II	339
Johnston, Charles ...	"	128	Kenny, Emanuel, Major ...	"	213
Jones, Mr. ...	I	188 to 191	Kerr, Lieutenant ...	"	11
" John, Mr. ...	II	154	Kerridge, Thomas, Mr. ...	I	303
" William, Mr. ...	I	36	Kessoor Vellul Shroff ...	"	163
Joseph... ..	II	117, 420 to 427,	Ketting, Mynheer ...	II	154
	"	430, 431, 433	Keyley, James, Mr. ...	"	62, 63
	"	to 435	Khayrit Caun... ..	I	359
	"	408	Kher Tallo's Caun ...	"	11
Juatt, Mr. ...	I	231 to 233, 271,	Khurram Prince ...	II	138, 148
Judda ...	"	276, 364	Kickeretay ...	I	221
	II	98, 226	Kidnash ...	"	101, 141, 192
" ...	I	XX, 140	King, Mr. ...	II	104
Judge of the Court at Bombay:	"		" Arthur, Mr. ...	"	33 to 42
" of the Court at Bombay:	"	XVII, XVIII,	" Rezekiah, Mr. ...	"	261
Instructions to the ...	"	51	" Richard, Commodore ...	I	172
" of the Court at Bombay:	"	135, 136	" Thomas, Mr. ...	"	162
Misconduct of the ...	"		Kirbye, Gabriel, Mr. ...	II	392, 394, 395
" of the Court at Bombay:	"	XVII, XX, 73	Kirkpatrick, George, Mr. ...	"	370
Salary of the ...	"	XV		"	116, 209, 211,
Judicial Court in Bombay ...	II	115, 116	Kitson, Robert, Mr. ...	"	218, 231, 237,
Jugdis ...	"			"	240, 271, 411,
	"			"	362, 365

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
L—continued.			L—continued.		
Letters from the factors at Surat to the factors at Fort St. George.	I	IX, 33	Letters from the Swally Marine.	I	14, 101, 106
" from the factors at Surat to the factors at Gombroon ...	"	II, 6 to 10	" to the Dutch Director.	"	324
" from the factors at Surat to the French Resident ...	"	331, 333	Le Venior (Leverner), Monsr...	"	276, 398
" from the factors at Surat to the Governor of Bombay.	"	XV, 56 to 65, 67, 68, 72, 73, 76, 78, 81, 85, 94 to 96, 98 to 101, 108, 110, 113, 114, 116, 286, 291, 292, 294, 298, 299, 302, 304 to 306, 313, 321, 364, 379	Levich, Lieutenant ...	"	301
" from the factors at Surat to Mallabar.	"	84	Levi Ruben Solomon, Messrs.	"	372
" from the factors at Surat to Matchlipatam ...	"	76	Levo ...	II	407
" from the factors at Surat to Persia ...	"	87	Lewes, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	8
" from the factors at Surat to Swally ...	"	101	Lewis, Mr. ...	I	74
" from the factors at Surat to their masters at home.	"	VII to IX, XIV, 32, 36, 44, 47, 60, 69, 80, 90, 102, 271	" Mrs. ...	"	172
" from the French Resident to the factors at Surat ...	"	330, 331	" DeMendoca Furtado.	II	379, 381
" from Gombroon ...	"	14	" Count of Lauradio..	"	332, 336
" from the Governor of Bombay to Callicutt ...	"	150	" Robert, Mr. ...	"	196, 207, 214, 237, 254, 257, 259, 265, 273
" from the Governor of Bombay to Captain Minchin ...	"	137	" W., Mr. ...	"	X
" from the Governor of Bombay to Mr. Clavell,	"	130	Ley, James, third Earl of Marlborough ...	I	128
" from the Governor of Bombay to the factors at Surat.	"	XXI, 119, 124, 126, 128, 129, 131, 133, 134 to 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 147, 153, 154, 156 to 159, 162, 163, 291 to 293, 295, 296, 301, 310, 313, 315, 327, 333, 416	Leyon, Mr. ...	II	336
" from the Governor of Bombay to the Honourable Company ...	"	XXI, 148	Lien: State of the East India Company's affairs at—	"	103
			Limbery, Captain ...	I	87
			" Mr. ...	"	192
			Linsey, William, Mr. ...	"	143 to 147, 149
			Linzan, Charles, Mr. ...	"	XI
			Lisbon ...	II	63, 359, 368, 377
			" ...	"	I
			" Merchants of—	"	33
			Liscaleins, John, Mr. ...	"	
			List of deceased persons at Bombay and factories subordinate from 1st January 1737-38 to 25th November 1738.	"	172
			" of free merchants, seafaring men, &c., constant and not constant at Bombay and factories subordinate ...	"	171
			" of the Honourable Company's covenanted servants at Bombay and factories subordinate with the time of their arrival in India, at what salaries, and likewise their present salaries and employments ...	"	163
			" of monthly market prices of grain, &c., from 1771 to 1778 ...	II	235, 236
			" of the Right Honourable Company's servants in Surat, January 1703 ...	I	247
			Lists of covenanted servants in Bombay.	II	195, 196, 202 to 209, 237 to 240, 253 to 259, 265 to 267, 271 to 273, 313, 314

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
L—continued.			M—continued.		
Little, John, Captain	II	349, 352	Maccassar: Factory at — ...	I	183
Lloyd, Mr.	I	201	Maceat (Maccant)	"	303, 304
" James, Ensign: Trial of —	II	313 to 345	Maccos... ..	"	93
" William, Mr.	"	243	"	II	391, 392
Loan to the Honourable Com-pany by Sir Waite	I	258	Mackay, Lieutenant	"	128, 289
Lobo, Bartholomew	II	363	" George, Mr.	"	139, 149
Lock, John, Lieutenant	I	251	Mackenzie, Murdoch	"	331
" Mr.	"	253	" W., Mr.	I	292, 302
" Samuel, Mr.	"	258	Macket, Mr.	II	90
London East India Company, the (The old East India Company).	"	I. XXIV, XXVI, 168	Mackinley, Jn ^r	I	172
Lonet, Monsr... ..	II	121, 122	" Mrs.	"	172
Looker, John, Captain	I	179	Macleod, General	II	L
Lord Robert, Captain... ..	"	207	" "	"	283, 285, 299, 300, 302 to 304, 307, 309
Lorraine, Mr.	II	243	" " Letter from— to the Gov-ernor of Bombay re-garding the affairs with Tipu Sultan.	"	286, 287
Louis, XV	I	381	" " Letter from— to the Gov-ernor of Bombay re-garding the reduction of Cannanore.	"	295 to 298
Louis, Queen Regent of Por-tugal.	II	367, 368, 377	Maeneale, Captain	"	53 to 57
Lourenco, Goncallo	"	361	" Mr.	I	171
Love, James	I	251, 253	Macpherson, John, Mr.	II	300
Lovibond, George, Mr.	II	196, 208, 214, 238, 240, 254, 256, 257, 259, 263, 267, 271, 273, 309, 314, 332, 333	Macquaire, L., Mr.	I	449
Lowth, Captain	I	228	Madagascar: Island of—	"	3, 216
Lowther, Henry, Mr.	II	23, 33, 43, 44, 47, 499	" " slaves	II	83
" " Governor of Bombay.	"	59	" "	I	XLIV
" William, Mr.	I	170, 269 to 272	Mada'jee (Mahadji) Scindia	II	303
Lubin, Monsr., the French Re-sident at Poona (See ST. LU-BIN).	"	XII, XIII, 140, 210, 211, 215	Maddem	"	246
Lucas, Gervase, Sir, Governor of Bombay.	"	361	Madera Islands	I	19
" R. A.	II	30, 327, 374 to 381	Mad Ghery: Fort of—	II	132
Lucknow, (Lucknora)	I	202	Madhavrav (Maderow) Peshwa.	"	137, 153, 155, 156, 159, 160, 161
" Factory at—	"	286	" " Negotiations with —regarding his share in the Surat Revenue.	I	388
Luke, Thomas, Captain	"	390	Madopallain	II	238
Lulloobhoy	II	169, 178, 180, 183, 186, 188	Madrapor	I	364
"	"	128	Madras... ..	"	IX, XLIV, XLVI, 68, 162, 164, 173, 235, 241, 242, 312
Lushington, Mr.	I	170	"	II	164, 241, 242, 250, 279, 283, 284 to 287
Lynch, Richard, Mr.	II	205	" and Bombay: Com-munication between—	"	347
Lyster, Dymoke, Mr.... ..	"				
M					
Macartney, Lord	II	304, 326			
Maccassar	I	18, 28, 33, 181, 182, 183, 184, 196			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>M—continued.</i>			<i>M—continued.</i>		
Madras: Letter from the Governor General to the Governor of—relative to a treaty with Tipu Sultan	II	304 to 307	Malabar (Mallabar) factory ...	I	68, 71
„ Storm at—	„	80	„ „ Hill	II	XLV, 162, 167
„ taken by the French	„	78 to 82	„ „ „ Lease of the—	I	13
Mahadji Sindia	„	303	„ „ Pirates	„	XL
Mahazuz Caun Emptyazul Dowla Bahadur Dilare Jung	I	390	„ „ Point	„	52
Mahé	„	405	Malabars (Mallabars)	„	XLI, 158
Mahee	„	XLV	„ „ „	„	56 to 59, 62, 75, 80, 82, 85, 97, 113, 130, 137, 188, 198, 222
Mahim (Mayhim)	„	48, 58, 83, 94, 123, 125, 241	„ „ „	II	140
„ and Sion: Captain Bate's proposal to stop the great breach between—	II	4, 6, 12, 13, 14	Malabar (Mallabar) vessels	I	XVIII, 84 to 86, 186, 193, 197, 198
„ fort	I	145	„ „ Instructions regarding the seizure of—	„	137, 222
„ river	„	146, 167	Malacca	„	27, 171, 231
Mahmud Ali	„	282	„ „ „	II	241, 242, 391, 391, 396
„ Anvees, Governor of Surat	„	234	Malad (Marr)	„	86, 92
„ Ffassell	„	245	Malayan Coast	„	391, 392
„ Hossom Mogull	„	257	Malays... ..	I	329
Mahmudbhoy Jafferbhoy	„	306	Maldivas (people of Maldiva) .	„	221
Mahomed (Mahomet) Ali	II	147, 284, 285, 319, 428	Malet, C. W., Mr.	II	209, 224
„ „ Caun	„	134	Malvans	„	126
„ „ Nabob	„	301, 303, 306	Mamoodoes	I	18
„ Beg	I	389	Mamud Emyn Khan, Governor of Ahmedabad.	„	81
„ Bocar Caun	„	289, 291	„ Hadee	II	110
„ Careem Beg	II	419	Man, John, Mr.	„	47
„ Emeen „	„	419	Manackehund Mettah	I	275
„ Goloom „	„	416	Manackjee	„	270, 286
„ Guman „	„	419	„ Putlajee	II	58
„ Reza „	„	415, 416, 429	„ „	„	244
„ Said	I	164	Mancell, John	„	367 to 369, 374, 376
„ Shah	„	273	Manchester: Edward, Earl of—	„	78
„ Soffee	II	224	Mancojee Guamjee	„	86
„ Tar... ..	I	357	Mandallas	„	395, 396
Mahometans	„	419	Mandareines	I	175
Mahoody	„	429	Mandavi	„	„
Mainwaring, Mr.	„	335	Mandelslo, John Albert, Mr.: Remarks of—about Surat and the English factory	II	IV, V
Maister, Phillip Samuel, Mr... ..	II	238, 254, 257, 266, 271, 336, 346	Mandurbuzrook	„	109
Maitland, Richard, Captain	I	XXIX, XXX	Manestic, Samuel, Mr.	I	250, 255, 258
„ „ „	II	100, 101	Mangalore	„	L, 58, 103, 130, 151, 218, 219
Makon, William, Mr.	„	175, 208	„ „ „	II	133, 279, 281, 282, 285, 286, 295, 298 to 300, 202
Malabar (Mallabar)	I	I, 21, 32, 217, 219, 222	„ „ „	„	„
„ „ „	II	122, 138, 139, 148, 305, 306, 310, 312, 315	„ „ „	„	„
„ „ „	I	IX, XLV, XLVIII, 37, 44, 69, 84, 91, 92, 101, 281, 312	„ Defence of—by Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell.	„	209
„ „ „	II	36, 262, 279 to 282, 355	„ retaken by Hyder Ali.	„	152
„ „ „	„	„	„ Siege of—	I	L

Subject.	Volume	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>M—continued.</i>			<i>M—continued.</i>		
Mangalore: Siege of— ...	II	287 to 293	Marathas, the, and the English:		
" Skirmish with Hy-			Treaty of		
der Ali's army	I	XLV	Salby be-	II	311
near— ...	II	144	tween—		
" Surrender of the			and the Nabob		
fort of—to Tipu	"	308	of S u r a t:		
" Surrender of the			Negotiations	I	386 to 388
garrison at—to			between— ..		
the English ...	"	277, 278	" at Ahmedabad.	"	305
" taken by the Eng-			" at Bhavnagar .	"	385
lish	"	136	" at Cambay ...	"	308, 309
Mangul	"	103	" Capture of a		
Mavilah	"	389 to 393	certain ship		
Manilla Caun ..	I	278	belonging to		
Maningham, Mr. ...	II	171	a Surat mer-		
"		90, 91	chant by ...	"	271
Manly	"	92	" English took		
Manly, Ensign ...	"	323	the forts of		
" Robert, Mr. ...	I	199	Hummut Gur		
Manockpon	"	429	and Pancote		
Manodeen Caun ...	"	237 to 301	(Bankote)		
Manoel de Roizo. ...	II	365	from — ...	II	86, 87
Manoel de S. Catharina, Arch-			" Invasion of Sal-		
bishop of Goa ...	I	XXXV	sette by— ...	"	68
Manohur	"	356, 357, 359	" plundered the		
Manordass Rupji ...	II	224	Casimba zar		
Manoteedars	"	184	fleet belong-		
Mantermandua ...	"	109	ing to the		
Mantus, Mr.	"	332	English ...	"	82
Mapletoft, Captain ...	"	90	" took Unjinvell		
Mar, John, Captain ...	I	314	from Angria	"	88
Maratha Governor of Cambay.	"	307	Marcana (river) ...	"	86
Marathas, the... ..	"	XXIX, XXXI,	Mareephon Caun ...	"	94
		XLIV,	Marc Guerra Valentin da		
		XLVIII, LI,	Costa Campos, Captain ..	"	263
		LII, 248, 271,	Marfutteas: Confinement of		
		303, 304, 306	the— by the English ...	I	306, 307
		to 307, 312,	Marine Battalion of sepoys:		
		313, 327, 328,	Quarters for the—		
		371, 378 to	in Bombay ...	II	195
		381, 385 to	" Department: Man-		
		389, 424, 426,	agement of the— .	"	294
		434 to 438.	" Establishment in		
			Bombay: Salary		
	II	48, 52, 56, 60,	and strength of		
		68, 69, 76, 82,	the—	I	XLI
		86, 88, 92 to	" Uniform to persons		
		99, 103 to 113,	in the—	"	XLII
		126, 132, 134,	" Unlading of goods		
		138, 147, 150,	at the—	"	13
		153, 155, 158	Marinho Agostinho Alvares,		
		to 161, 164,	Captain	II	263
		170, 174, 189,	Marlborough: The Earl of—	I	X, XI, 140
		293, 334.	Marmagon	"	218, 276
			Maroley Purgunnah: Account		
			of the produce, manufacture,		
			&c., in the—	"	437 to 441
" and the English:			Maronite merchant of Aleppo.	"	V
Articles of			Marsh, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	170
agreement			" " "	II	47, 76, 78, 79,
between—re-					221
garding Fort					
Victoria ...	"	92, 93			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>M—continued.</i>			<i>M—continued.</i>		
Martin, Jn ^o ., Captain ...	I	172	Mayor's Court: List of fees		
„ Samuel, Mr. ...	II	196, 208, 214, 238, 242, 254, 257, 259, 266, 269, 271, 332, 336	paid in	II	45, 46
„ William, Lieutenant...	I	251	the— ...		
Martinga ...	„	143	Pallankeens		
Martins, Antonio, Sen ^r ...	„	137	for the Al-		
Marwar ...	„	378	dermen of		
Mary, Queen ...	„	248	the— ...	„	220, 221
Mascarenus: Island of—	„	103	Rules for the		
Mascota ...	II	372	attendance		
Masigaum ...	I	428	of the mem-		
Mason, Edward, Mr. ...	„	192	bers of		
Massacre of the Englishmen			the— ...	„	250
at Patna ...	II	128	Mayotta: Island of—	I	3
Massey, Edward, Mr. ...	„	23, 33, 47, 220, 413	Mazagon (Massegon, Massa-		
Master, Robert, Mr. ...	I	201	gon, &c.) ...	„	XLV, 95, 137, 138
„ S. Mr. ...	„	33, 200, 224, 225	„ ...	II	13, 245, 384
Masterson, John, Mr. ...	„	339	„ Lands (leasehold)		
Matcham, George, Mr. ...	II	203, 271, 314	in— ...	„	246, 249, 250
„ Simon, Mr. ...	„	129, 246, 249, 250	„ Patent of— ...	„	359 to 365
Mathews, Brigadier-General			„ Petition from cer-		
(General) ...	I	XLVIII	tain inhabitants		
„ „ ...	II	278, 281, 286, 287, 305, 318, 320, 329, 330	of— ...	„	246 to 249
„ Lieutenant ...	„	295, 298, 329	„ Regarding the pro-		
Matras (Mahatras) ...	„	34	perty assigned to		
Mattur... ..	„	182	the Church of		
Mauleverer, Mr., and Narran			Nossa Senhora de		
Sunay: Deputation of—to			Gloria at— ...	„	269, 270
Shivaji ...	I	105, 106	„ Regarding the		
Mauritius ...	II	121, 241	rights of the far-		
„ „ ...	I	79	mer of the village		
May, Captain ...	II	47	of— ...	„	245
Maynard, John, Mr. ...			Mazaphur Caun ...	„	98
Mayor and Sheriff for the			McAllister, Lieutenant ...	„	328
town of Bombay ...	„	49	McCoy, Captain ...	„	151
Mayor's Court ...	I	XXXIX	McCoy, Alexander, Captain...	„	261
„ „ ...	II	220 to 222	McCulloch, Captain ...	„	329, 330
„ „ Appointment of			McDonald, Alexander, Lieu-		
officers for			tenant ...	„	321
the— ...	„	413	McKenney, F., Major ...	„	225, 313, 339
„ „ Building for			McKenzie, Lieutenant ...	„	319, 320
the— ...	„	345, 346	McNeill, James, Lieutenant...	„	143, 151
„ „ Charges on			„ Mr. ...	„	267, 273
account of			Meah Atchund (See ARCHUND.)		
the— ...	„	43, 232	Meahgaum ...	„	182
„ „ Commission			Meamud, Nabob of Surat ...	I	339
collected			Meare, William, Captain ...	II	306, 397
by the— ...	„	216, 219 to 222, 226 to 231	Mecca ...	I	227, 238
„ „ Extracts from			„ „ ...	II	390
the records			Medard Padree ...	I	372, 374 to 379, 382
of the— ...	„	217	Medicines ...	„	XXI, 124, 148
			Medina ...	II	390
			Medows, William, the Honour-		
			able, Major General, Governor of		
			Bombay ...	I	LI
			„ „ ...	II	314, 351, 351 to 356
			Meer Amroodeen ...	I	365

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>M—continued.</i>			<i>M—continued.</i>		
Meer Bucksy	II	327	Methwold, Mr.	I	IV, V
„ Cassum	I	333	Metreus	II	426
„ „	II	119	Mettah Nanan	I	269
„ Cutbodeen	I	366	Mewse, B., Mr.	„	229, 237
„ „	II	113	Mexico (coins)... ..	„	XII, 271
„ Fuzela Caun	„	133, 134	„ „	II	39
„ Hoffice (Hoffis) Deen	„	„	Middleton, Captain	I	199
• A m u t C a u n	„	„	„ Roger, Mr.	„	190, 191
„ Bahadur	I	366	Midford, Blackett, Mr. ...	II	3, 4, 6 to 32
„ „ Uldeen Ahmad	„	298, 299	Midnepur	„	119
„ Caun	„	103	Mignon, Thomas	„	244
„ Jaffier	II	288	Milder, John Dicey	„	207
„ Macnodeen Khan	I	„	Mildmay, William, Mr. ...	I	XXVII, 239 to
„ Mahmud Cassim Caun	II	119, 120			247, 249, 256,
„ Bahadur	„	104, 119			250, 267, 268
„ Mahmud Jaffer Caun	„	301, 310	Military and Marine forces :		
„ Bahadore Mauhabut	„	342	Enforcement of the		
„ Jung	„	365	rules for regulating		
„ Meyenudeen Caun	I	130	the—	„	311
„ Moynodin Caun	II	124	„ establishments	„	XX, XXI, 321,
„ Nooradeen	I	80			322
Mehmet Ally Caun	„	„	„ „ Submission		
„ Hamzah	„	„	of month-		
Melinda	I	„	ly returns		
Memorials from certain cove-			of—	„	311, 312
nanted servants in			„ Officers: Allowances to		
Bombay regard-			—for the purchase		
ing salaries and			and carriage of camp		
allowances	II	XLVI, XLVII	equipment	II	252
„ „	„	192 to 194, 197	„ Officers: Memorial		
		to 201, 332 to	from the—in the		
		336.	Bombay Presidency		
„ from the Military			regarding their sala-		
Officers in the			ries and allowances. .	„	337 to 339
Bombay Presi-			„ Officers without literary		
dency regarding			qualifications	I	XLII
their salaries and			Militia	„	92, 110, 119
allowances	„	357 to 339	„ of Bombay	„	123
„ to the Governor of			„ of Mahim	„	123
Surat by Sir Jno.			Millet, Captain	„	19, 29, 32
Gayer, and other			Millner, Edward, Rev. ^d ...	„	328, 335
officers of the old			Mills, Austin, Mr.	II	207
English Company			„ Harlewyn, Mr.	I	228, 229
regarding their			Minchin, Captain	„	78, 79, 137
grievances	I	231 to 233	„ „	II	90
Mendhoms Point	„	XLV	Mincutah	I	429
Merchandise	„	XIV, 72	Mindanoo (one of the Philippine		
Merchants	„	XIX	Islands)	II	446
„ List of—in Bombay.	„	171, 172	Minister (Bishop) at Surat ...	I	19
Mercollees	„	16 17, 22, 26,	Mint	„	XII, 122, 243,
		37, 202			271
Mergoe	II	392	„ Master	„	XVI
Merza Baker	I	11	Mintle	„	164
„ Ebraim	„	234	Mir Cassim and the English :		
„ Zaid	„	230	Treaty between—	II	119, 120
Metchlepatam	„	34, 38, 41, 50,	„ Mahmud Cassim Caun Ba-		
		75, 93, 140,	hadur	„	119, 120
		199, 218.	„ Mahmud Jaffer Caun Ba-		
		390, 392, 394	hadur	„	119
„ „ Factory at—	I	196	Mirchal	I	XX

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>M—continued.</i>			<i>M—continued.</i>		
Mirh	I	21	Mogul, the (Emperor of Delhi)		
Mirjee	II	146	sent down Ghiasty		
„ Reduction of the fort			Khan against the		
of—	„	151	French	I	44
„ (river)	„	42, 147	„ Sombaji Raja and the		
Mirza Abdul Bankee	„	422 to 424	Portuguese: War		
„ „ Beg	I	389	between—	„	149
„ „ Cream (Careem). ..	„	303	Mogul fleet	„	XXIX
„ Amena (Meena), Gov-			„ power	„	LI
ernor of Surat	„	193, 203	Mogul Roy (Nagan Roy) ...	II	180
„ Arab, Governor of Surat.	„	192, 193, 202	Mogul's Armada	I	262
„ Askany	„	303	„ Empire	„	5
„ Baker	„	III, 11	Moguls and the English at		
„ Ebraim... ..	„	234	Patna: Battle be-		
„ Hossein	„	285	tween the—... ..	„	373 to 379
„ Mamud Zumma	„	310	Mohangundy	„	73
„ Massum	„	132	Mohant	II	61
„ Meena	„	193	Mohilla	I	165, 166
„ Momen Baftee... ..	II	433, 435	Mohobat Ckaun (Mohobed		
„ Mosum... ..	I	XV, 65, 66, 67	Ckaun), Governor of Ahmed-		
„ Reftee	II	421, 427, 428	abad	„	30, 34, 42
„ Tarr	„	432	Mohun, Mr.	„	28, 67
„ Zaid	I	230	Moir, William, Mr.	II	243
Mitchell, Mr.	„	106	Mollacker, Peeter	I	190
„ Andrew, Captain	II	261, 262	Momee Ayees	„	263
„ Jn ^o ., Lieutenant	I	168	Monackjee (Manackjee) ...	„	369
„ Thomas, Mr.	„	150	Monardass Gunnees	„	136
Moandass	„	XXVI, 263	Moncka (Monka) Parsee ...	„	191
Mocha	„	II, 6, 9, 16, 20,	Monerif, Mr.	„	425
		44, 80, 133	Money	„	17
		203, 225 284	„ exchange	„	19
		316, 327, 422	Monhs Gent	II	92
„	II	98, 173, 226,	Monilla: Island of—	I	3
		390, 394	Monson, Major	II	118, 119
„ Factory at—	I	186	Monte, Mr.	I	447
Moco	„	231, 243	Monteiro, Pascoal	II	365
Mocow... ..	II	390	„ Rodrigues	„	361
Mogul, the (Emperor of Delhi).	I	II, III, XI,	Moodo	„	438
		XLV, 44, 127,	Moody Bay	I	175
		149, 173, 226,	Moongawar	II	216, 247
		237, 239, 264,	Moore, Captain	I	10
		327, 330, 332,	„ Mr.	II	88
		341, 345, 389,	„ Mrs.	I	172
		390, 417, 443,	„ Charles, Mr.	II	273
		444	„ Henry	I	172
„	II	51, 101, 105 to	„ „ Mr.	II	204, 215, 216,
		112, 128			222, 223, 223,
„ Letter from the Va-					226, 229, 230
zier of—to Colonel					to 233, 237,
Clive	„	103			239, 240, 241,
„ Murder of—by his Va-					245, 247, 249,
zier	I	327			253, 255, 256,
„ Order from—empower-					258
ing the English to take			„ Hugh, Lieutenant	„	335
charge of the Castle			„ Thomas, Mr.	I	251
and Tanka of Surat...	II	106, 107	„ William, Mr.	II	218
„ refused to interfere in			Mooree	II	31
quarrels between the			Moore... ..	I	XVI, 7
Europeans trading in			„ prohibited from pur-		
his dominions	I	VI	chasing land on the	„	
			island of Bombay.		

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>M—continued.</i>			<i>M—continued.</i>		
Moorshadabad	II	103	Mowah Purgunnah : Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	I	435, 439, 441
Moorton, Captain	I	10	Mowra... ..	"	92
Morah	"	188, 190, 191	Mowrah (Moutah, Monta) Cusba : Account of the pro- duce, manufacture, &c., in the—	"	435, 439, 441
Morarjee Purvoo	II	44	Mozumdar	II	178
Morgan, Colonel	"	278	Muckboul Alum	I	273, 274, 275
Morice, William, Mr.	"	367, 368, 369, 374, 376	Muda	"	124
Morley, Miss	I	172	Muddam Kissingee	"	134
" Mrs.	"	172	Mudget Dolla	"	298, 299
" James, Mr.	"	390 to 396, 411, 415 to 424, 429	Muirson, Lieutenant	II	320
" " "	II	168 to 175, 207, 254, 256, 257, 259, 267, 271, 273, 278, 294, 313, 317, 331	Mukshad	"	110
" " " Report of—re- garding Broach.	"	168 to 171	Mulavagul	"	159
" Jn ^c , (child)	I	172	Muleadrah	I	428
" John, Mr.	"	169, 174, 175	Mullah Mahomet	II	419 to 434
" " "	II	47, 76, 77, 411	Mullah Meahomet Caftar Coon. Mulna Abraham	"	435
" Sancta (child)	I	172	" Amodeen	I	358
Moro Pundit	"	67, 80, 96, 115, 132, 134, 135	" Mahamud Ali... ..	II	303
Mororow	"	328	Mulna's Gate in Surat	I	17, 18
Morres, Mr.	"	10	Mulwadah (Mulvada, Mulwads, &c.)	"	297
Morris, Edward	"	251	Mumm	"	427 to 429
" John, Mr.	II	254, 257, 266, 271, 332, 336, 347	Muncher (Munchur) Adane	"	100
" Joseph, Captain	"	349, 352	" " " Jevan	II	287, 291, 293, 295
Morse, Mr., Governor of Mad- ras	"	79 to 81	" (Mencher) Jiram	"	99
Mortality amongst Englishmen in Bombay.	I	XVII, XXI, 73	Mungleser	"	144 145
Morton, Mr.	II	342	Mungneer	I	242
" Thomas, Mr.	"	356	Munro, Major	"	184
Mortuary returns	I	XXI, 148, 172	" Jn ^c , Mr.	I	373
Moses Tobias	"	372	" " "	II	122
Mossoot Caun	"	299	" " "	I	170
Mostyn, Thomas, Mr.	"	334, 335, 338, 339, 341, 342, 344, 345, 354, 355, 358, 370	Murphy, Colonel	II	78, 79
" " "	II	136, 137, 141, 148, 149, 154, 155, 161 to 165, 171; 177, 189, 191, 192, 195, 205, 210, 212, 214, 215, 225, 226, 229, 230, 237, 239	" Lieutenant	I	329
Mouchel, Mrs.	I	420	Murray, Mathew, Captain	II	118
Mount Dilly	II	316	Muscat... ..	I	349, 352
Mouteny, Mr.	I	10	" King of—	"	13, 18, 48, 162
Mowa	"	66, 394	Muscovites	"	315
" Expedition against the Coolies of—	"	368 to 370	Muscovy : The Empress of —	II	263
			Mushatt	"	425
			Mussahee	I	425
			Mussulipatam	"	421
			Mustafa Ckaune	I	6
			Mustira	II	102
			Mutineers	"	26, 193, 194, 205
			Mutiny Act of India	"	27
			Muttabar Caunn threatens the Portuguese with war	"	XV, 64
			Mutwand	"	XLIII, XLIV
			Muxadavad (Murshidabad)	"	162
			Myhie	II	427
			" Surrender of—to the English by the French	"	91
				"	120 to 123, 182
				"	122

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
N—continued.			O—continued.		
Nilson (Lawrence), Captain (Brig.-Genl.)	I	358, 364	Oath of allegiance to His Majesty the King of Great Britain by the Roman Ca- tholic Bishops on the island of Bombay	II	12
" " "	II	239, 240, 255, 258, 267, 273, 313, 331, 351	Ob Naeckharoon	"	416
" " "	"	"	Odorico, Friar... ..	I	6
"Representation from"—rela- tive to his claim to the post of Commander-in-Chief. ...	I	LI	Officers in the Company's service in Bombay: Lists of	II	22, 23, 32, 33, 47, 214, 215
" " "	II	340, 341	Oglevy, Alexander, Mr. ...	I	114
Nilsong, Mr.	I	358	Oil (Oyle)	"	92, 125
Ninan : Raja of—	II	136, 140	Oldfield, Edward, Mr. ...	"	195, 196
Ninargar	I	380	Old Woman's Island	"	XXIII, XLV, 158, 159, 162,
Nizam Odeen, Nabob of Surat. Nizam, the (Nizam-ul-Muluck).	II	XXXIV 81, 134, 284, 305	"Olibanum" "	II	240
" " and the Eng- lish: Treaty between— ...	"	148	Olliver, Lientenant	I	246, 257
Nizbett Caun appointed to be Governor of Surat	I	262	Olván (title)	II	320, 329
Nocquida	"	164	Omarwarrah	"	392
Norgrave, Mr.... ..	"	69, 130	Ombra... ..	"	109
Norman, Captain	"	365	" " "	I	191, 405
Norris, Mr.	"	11	" " "	II	99, 112 to 114
North, Lord	"	XXI, 145	Omeghan, Miss	I	172
Norton, George, Mr.	"	327	Omergaun Purgunnah ...	"	439
" " Richard, Mr.... ..	II	206	Omichund	II	91, 92
" " Richard, Mr.... ..	"	207	Onore	I	219, 221
Nowell, Mr.	I	251	" " "	II	124, 129 to 158, 228, 281, 287, 298, 308 to 317
Nowland, Richard, Mr. ...	II	217, 246 to 250	" Capture of—by the Eng- lish.	I	XLV
Nowrojee	"	60	" " " by "Hyder Alli Caun.	II	142, 146, 147
Nowsaree (Nunsary)	I	22, 115, 275, 306, 416, 439 to 441	" Letter from the Com- mandant at—to Bri- gadier-General Mac- leod	"	153
" " "	II	274	Ooscottah	"	309
" Cusbah : Account of the produce, ma- nufacture, &c., in the—... ..	I	434	Ophgoons	"	327, 328, 330
" Gate	"	278, 283	Opium (Opium)	"	415 to 425, 429 to 435
Nugent, Captain	II	288	Orissa	I	21, 27, 92, 208
" " Edward, Mr.	I	339	Ormond : Duke of —... ..	II	119
Nundrabund	"	49, 65	Ormuz	I	367 to 369, 376
Nunis : Raja of—	II	136, 140	Orna	II	7, 199
Nunn, Mrs.	I	172	Orpad Purgunnah : Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the—	I	110
Nunsary (<i>See</i> NOWSAREE). Nure Mahomet Caun	II	419	Orphans	II	434, 439 to 441
Nurse, Mr.	I	17	Osman Chellaboy's garden at Surat	I	232
" " allowed to return to England.	"	206	Ossumshaw	"	285, 286
" Valentine, Mr.	"	186	Otway (Ottova)	"	268
Nursingdass Dialdass ...	II	188	" " "	II	345, 352, 353
Nux Vomica	I	246	Ochterlony, James, Mr. ...	"	82
O			Oud Nulla : Storming of— ...	"	206
O'Brien, James Mr.	II	243	Oudeesunkar	I	128
O'Hara, Mr.	"	90	Ouder Beg	II	274
Oakley, Joseph, Mr.	I	251, 253	Ondwill	I	146
			Outhenargur : Siege of— ...	"	428
				"	382

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
O—continued.			P—continued.		
Oveean	II	110	Pangaran de Toomongong ...	II	441
Ovington, J., Revd. ...	I	XXII	Panglimo Tesogah ...	"	442
Owanooze	II	416, 418, 420 to 423, 426, 428	Panjim... ..	"	379
Owen, Miss	I	172	Panpunwey	"	402
" Mrs.	"	172	Pappal... ..	"	440, 441
" Edward, Mr. ...	"	170	Parchole Purgunnah ...	I	434, 439 to 441
" Richard, Mr. ...	"	XXIX	Pardy	"	429
" Thomas	II	331	Parell	"	148
Oxinden, Mr. ...	I	101, 137	"	II	77, 161
" Christopher, Mr.	"	XIV	Paris	I	227, 425
" George, Sir ...	"	VIII, IX, XI, XIII, XIV, 14, 18, 19, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 206 to 214, 217, 224, 225, 226	"	II	278, 308
" " " compar-	"		Parker, Mr. ...	"	400
ed with Clive and	"		" Laurence (Lawrence),	I	XXXV, XXXVII
Hastings	"	VII	Mr.	II	3 to 10, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, 30
" Henry, Mr....	"	XX, 33, 124, 140, 223	" " " " " "	"	10, 11
P			" " " " " "	"	8
Paauw (Paaun), Arnold, Mr...	II	33, 40, 47, 413	" " " " " "	"	7
Pach (Pack) St. George, Mr...	I	170	" Mrs.	I	XXXIV
" " " " " "	II	47	" Robert, Mr. ...	II	389
Paddock, William, Mr. ...	"	215, 238, 254, 257, 266, 271, 294	Parneira	I	275
Padree Frey Elizil D' St.			" (Parnerra) Purgunnah.	I	439 to 441
Joseph	II	12	" " " " " "	"	438
" " Pedro	"	12	" " " " " "	II	332, 336
Padrees	I	55, 58, 107, 148, 158	Parseees	I	13, 98, 416, 434, 449
" Misconduct of— ..	"	85	Parslow, Colonel ...	II	122
Padree Superior of Bandora...	"	85, 143	Parsons, John, Mr. ...	"	204
Paes Francis	II	361	Partab Roy	"	180
Page, Mr.	"	408	Parthon, Monsr. ...	I	234
" Edward, Mr. ...	"	33, 47, 220, 413	Param	"	77
" Gregory, Mr. ...	"	208	Passes: Privilege of issuing—	"	XIII, 211, 215, 216, 217
" John, Mr.	I	374	to ships.	"	154, 164, 274, 381, 382
" William, Mr. ...	II	215, 238, 242, 254, 257, 266, 271, 348, 349, 356	Patna (Patnah)	II	82, 103
Paitan	"	440	" " " " " "	"	373 to 379
Palankeen allowances to Alder-	"	220, 221	" Battle between the	I	275
men of the Mayor's Court.	"		Moguls and the Eng-	"	128
Palankeens	I	XVI	lish near—	II	102
Palicacherry	II	315	" Factory at—	"	238, 254, 257, 266, 271, 336
Palma: Duke of— ...	I	XXXV	" Massacre of the Eug-	"	
Palmer, Thomas ...	II	122	lishmen at—	"	
Palvariah	I	376, 377	" Siege of—by the Shaw-	"	
Pancote (See BANCOTE).			zadah	"	
Pandole	"	357	Paton, James, Mr. ...	"	
Pandu Sinay	II	39	Pattah and Sinda: Merchants		
Pandujee Posjee ...	"	43, 44	to be encouraged to trade	I	80
Pandy	I	428	to	"	7
Pangaran de Godong ...	II	439, 445, 447, 448	Pattamar	"	
" Pa Muncha	"	440 to 443, 447	Pattamars in the service of the		
			Bombay Government detain-		
			ed at Bandora by the		
			Portuguese	II	18, 19

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
P—continued.			P—continued.		
Pattan... ..	I	132	Pergam	I	238
Patton, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	251	Perpets	"	328
Patterson (Paterson, Peterson)	II	147	Perpetuanas	"	26, 90, 93
Lieutenant	"	323	Perrott, George, Mr. ...	"	374, 384 to 386, 388, 390
" William, Lieutenant.	"	196, 215, 238, 254, 257, 266, 271	" " " " Letter	II	177, 178, 207
" George, Mr. ...	"	250	" " " " " Letter	"	179 to 189
Pattison, Sam ^l , Mr. ...	I	160, 162, 163, 169, 274	from—regarding the Broach	I	IX, XIX, 7, 10, 14, 15, 87, 89, 179 to 189, 196 to 200, 209, 266, 269, 292, 338, 384
Pattle, Mr.	II	23	Purgannah	II	7, 37, 59, 61, 79, 234, 235, 355, 359, 375, 380, 381, 425
" " " " " " " "	"	401	Persia	"	15, 19
Pauly, Mr.	I	109	" Curtailment of the ex-	I	15, 19
Pautkae weavers	II	92	penses of the factory	"	II, 3, 8
Pavam,	I	247	in—... ..	"	15
Peachey, Charles, Mr. ...	"	172	" declared as the last	"	VI, 41, 89
Peachy, Moreton, Dr. ...	"	279	port for the despatch	"	14, 15
Peacock, I., Mynheer... ..	"	315	of ships bound for	"	49
Pearkes, Mr.	II	90, 91	England	"	42
" " " " " " " "	"	89	" Factors in—to retire	"	22
Pearse's bridge	"	392	into the interior of	"	19
Pebbley	I	60	the country during	"	42
Peck, Ffranc ^s	II	347	summer	"	10
Pecock, Mr.	"	12	" Factory in—... ..	"	19
Pedro, F., Sign ^r	"	109	" Orders of the King of—	"	XXXIII, 14, 15
Peerawan	"	13	for the payment of	II	92, 392, 418, 426, 433
Peer Hill	I	190	the moiety of the	"	II, 9
Peeter, Mollacker	II	332, 336	customs to the Eng-	"	48
Peile, C., Mr.	I	33	lish factors	I	170
Peircaun	II	46	" Proposal of Mr. Thomas	II	39
Peirce, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	428, 432	Rolt to use force	"	153, 155, 305
Peirson, Mr.	"	209, 256, 257, 265, 332, 336	against the Court	"	149
Pemberton, Mr.	"	428	of—... ..	"	
Pempuldurrah... ..	II	372	" Relative to the share of	"	
Penambuco	I	147	the English in the	"	
Penn	II	51, 58, 61	custom revenue in—..	"	
" " " " " " " "	I	447	Persian Bafta	"	
Peperhoven, Mr.	"	429	" horses	"	
Pepildumanu	"	XLV, 16, 19, 21, 31, 72, 214, 255	" sheep to be sent to St.	"	
Pepper	II	12, 130 to 132, 145	" Helena	"	
" " " " " " " "	"		Persians	"	
" Intention of the Dutch	I	IX, 21	" " " " " " " "	"	
to be the sole traders	"	37	" War between the Turks	"	
in—... ..	"	128	and the—... ..	"	
" Quilean	"	13	Persick	"	
Peptit, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	169	Person, Jn ^o , Mr.	"	
Pepy	II	33 to 37, 39 to 44, 47 to 54, 58 to 60, 65, 66, 68 to 71, 409	Peru (coin)	"	
Percivall, George, Mr. ...	"	172	Peshwa (Peishwa)	"	
" " " " " " " "	"	409	" English agreed to	"	
" Mrs.	"	363	pay the usual chcute	"	
Pereir Manuel	"	362	on account of the	"	
Pereira, D. R. P., Sign ^r	"	384	Mysore countries to	"	
" Gasper, Sign ^r	"		the—... ..	"	
" Juan, Sign ^r	"			"	

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
P—continued.			P—continued.		
Peshwa, Letter from the President at Madras to the—regarding the war in the Carnatick.	II	149	Phillips, Owen, Mr.: representation from—in the matter.	II	20
„ Madhavrao: Proposal to negotiate with— with a view to divert him from a confederacy between him, Suja-ud-Dowla and Hyder Ali against the English ...	„	160, 161	Phipps, William, the Hon'ble. Governor of Bombay.	I	XXXVIII, XL, XLIII
„ Madhavrao Narayan and the English: Treaty between— ...	„	311	„ „ „ Letter from— to Canoji Angria ...	II	31 to 47
„ Negotiations with the— ...	I	388	„ „ „ Mr. ...	I	38
„ Raghunathrav (See RAGHUNATHRAV OR RAGHOB.)	„	„	Phirmauns: Relative to the grant of— by the Emperors of Delhi.	„	247
„ Treaty of peace with the—(1783)... ..	II	303	„ „ „ „	II	IX, XXVIII, XLV, 42, 213, 214
Peshwa's Purgunnas in Surat: Revenue of the— ...	I	439, 440	Piccard, Ensign ...	„	104, 105, 108
Pessoa Anna Donna ...	II	360	Pice: Proposal to run down a surplus quantity of—into bars ...	„	89, 90
„ Antonio Sign. ...	„	359, 360, 361	Pierron (Purron) de Morlaye, Monsr. ...	„	37
Peter Paul A. S. Francisco ...	I	XXXV	Piers, Mr. ...	„	282, 283, 292, 293
Peterson (See PATTERSON).	„	„	Pigot, Mr. ...	„	122
Petit (Pettitt), Mr. ...	I	56, 68, 98, 105, 143	Pileundath: Castle of—	I	120
„ „ John, Mr. ...	„	33, 82, 92, 103, 104, 106, 108, 116, 122 to 124, 126, 128, 129, 140, 142, 223	Pillajee ...	II	135
„ Thomas, Mr. ...	„	128	Pillans, Ensign ...	I	100
Pett. Marshall ...	„	64	Pillar Dollars ...	II	284
Peyton, Mr. ...	II	81	Pillavoine, Monsr. ...	I	39
Phadeas ...	I	141	Pindolle ...	„	233, 234
Phallya ...	„	428	Pink ...	„	96, 102
Pharass (Pharris) Caun (Khan).	„	299, 365, 366, 384	Piplot ...	II	156
„ „ „ „	II	94 to 101, 106	Piracy ...	I	113
„ „ despatched with a force to Surat from Bombay ...	„	99	Pirates... ..	„	XXIII
„ „ Endeavours of the English to secure for—the Governor-ship of Surat ...	„	99	„ European ...	„	XIII 52, 132 133, 163
Phaulkon, Constant, Mr. ...	„	407, 408	Pireira, G. ...	II	150
Philip, Don ...	„	359	Pires, Alvaro ...	I	363
Philippine (Phillipinas) Islands ...	„	389	Pishcash ...	„	83
Phillipps, Owen, Mr. ...	„	3 to 31	Pisserant, Monsr. ...	„	306
„ censured by the Court of Directors for certain omissions ...	„	20	Pitamberdass Cursondass ...	II	234
			Pitcairn, G. F., Mr. ...	„	224
			Pitch ...	I	207
			Pitt, Captain ...	II	102
			Pius, VI ...	I	20
			Plants: Cultivation of certain— in Bengal ...	II	XXXV
			Plassey: Battle of— ...	I	341
			Plonaj... ..	„	XLII, XLIV
			Plot against the new English Company ...	„	428
			Plunder: Instructions regarding the distribution of the— taken in the expedition against Hyder Ali... ..	II	226, 227
			Plymouth ...	I	135
			Peaun, Arnobius, Mr. ...	II	165, 218
			Pocock, Vice-Admiral ...	I	33
			„ „ „	II	323
			Point de Galla (Gaule) ...	I	94, 97, 99, 100 161

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
P—continued.			P—continued.		
Point de Galla (Gaulle) ...	II	262	Portuguese (Portugalls), the...	II	367, 377, 380, 392
Polhvaria ...	I	373	" Aggressive conduct of— ...	"	16
Policatcherry (Polliquat-cherry).	II	298, 299, 309, 310, 315	" Ambassador ...	I	XI
Police, Bombay ...	"	233, 234	" and the Arabs: Naval battle between— ...	"	266
Poll Tax ...	I	264	" and the English: Struggles between— ...	"	II
Pomfret, Nathal, Mr. ...	II	204	" and the Mallabar vessels: Skirmish between— ...	"	XVIII
Pondicherry ...	I	276, 330, 339, 422, 423, 426	" applied to the English for assistance against the Marathas ...	II	68, 70
" ...	II	80 to 82, 118, 121, 241	" Assistance by the English to—in the defence of Thána ...	"	48
" Surrender of—to the English.	"	120	" at Mangalore.	"	137
Ponting, Captain ...	I	79	" Complaint by—for the insult given to them by the men of the squadron under Admiral Hughes.	"	262 to 264
Pooloo Cheruzin ...	II	440, 441	" Conclusion of peace with—by the Governor of Surat ...	I	13
" Moarro ...	"	441, 442	" General of the North and the Governor of Bombay: Correspondence between— ...	II	14 to 17
Poona ...	I	307, 422 to 426	" General of the North: Letter to— ...	I	146
" ...	II	93, 95, 98, 155, 159 to 161, 303, 317	" General of the North: Refusal by—to revoke his orders prohibiting any person or provisions coming to the Island of Bombay from his districts ...	II	16
" Ministry ...	I	XXXIII, 426	" General: Threats by—to attack the Island of Bombay ...	I	XVIII, 84, 85, 92
Poonary ...	II	131	" Intention of—to attack Pier Hill near Kárwár ...	II	147
Poorahs ...	"	274			
Pope Gregory XV ...	I	XXXV			
" Innocent XI ...	"	XXXV			
" Michael, Mr. ...	II	205			
Popham, Mr. ...	I	165			
Popish Priest ...	"	XXXV, XXXVI			
Porah ...	"	41			
Porqua... ...	"	31, 43, 220			
Porquatt (Porcatt): Factory at—	"	18, 19, 27, 37, 38, 220			
" Influence of the Dutch in—	"	27			
Porteus, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	332, 336			
Portman, Jn ^d , Mr. ...	I	50			
Portugal (Portugall) ...	"	XI, 111			
" ...	II	359, 363, 364, 367 to 381, 386			
" Crown of— ...	I	IX, X, XI, 35, 123			
" Fidalges ...	"	123			
" Fleet ...	"	48			
" Frigate ...	"	94			
" King of— ...	"	167			
" ...	II	64			
" Satisfaction demanded from the Crown of—for the actions of the Viceroy of Goa	I	IX, 35			
" vessels: Levy of custom duty on—	"	86			
Portugalls (See PORTUGUESE).					
Portuguese (Portugalls), the	"	I, II, III, XI, XV, XVI, XVIII, XXXVII, 6, 9, 10, 11, 55, 59, 84 to 86, 120, 142 to 144, 168, 253			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
P—continued.			R		
Proclamation granting pardon to the persons concerned with Rama Camattee and Dulba (Dubla) Bhandaree in carrying on a treasonable correspondence with Canoji Angria.	II	12	Rack-rent	I	156
„ of peace... ..	I	370	Radnagur	„	164
„ requiring the Roman Catholics on the Island of Bombay to obey the Bishop Don Frey Maurilio D'Saneta Teresa.	II	12	Raghunath Balaji	II	167
Propaganda	I	XXXV	Raghunathrav (Raghoba) Peshwa.	I	XXIX, 305
Protestant parents: Children of—to be brought up in that religion.	„	55	„ Request of—to the English for assistance against Madhavrao	II	155
Provisions: Complaints by the English inhabitants of Bombay about the want of—	II	23, 24	Ragonaut Row (See RAGHUNATHRAV).	„	153
„ Inspection of—in shops.	I	54	Ragoonathdass	I	356
Public Revenues: Farming of the—	„	79	Raguset	II	39
Puckajun Tuppa	„	180, 182	Raibag (Raybag)	I	37, 93
Pulloway Islands	„	306, 397	Raigad (Razut Gurr)... ..	II	88
Pumenea	I	80	Raisford, Colonel	I	17, 18
Puna Chaela: Fortress of—	„	238	Rairce (Rairy)	„	96, 132, 134
Pundaree	II	92	„ „	II	51
Punganoor	„	158	Raja Mondoorkook	„	151
Punhee	„	401, 402	Rajah Balvansing	I	383
Purselock	„	391	„ Benom Bahader	„	380
Purser Marine	I	XIX	„ Bollob	II	92
Pusayta	II	178	„ Dulab	„	91
Patah	I	428	„ of Bhavnagar	I	384, 385
Pye, Captain	„	159, 161	„ „ Canara (Canarese) ports... ..	„	62
Pym, F., Mr.	„	289, 291, 293 to 295, 297, 298, 300, 302	„ „ Ramnagur	„	96, 102
Pyne, Captain... ..	II	321	Rajamundra fort taken by the English	II	147
Q			Rajapore (Rajapur, Ragipore, Rojapore).	I	XXIII, 16, 58
Quael	II	392	„ „	II	82, 88, 101, 108, 223, 224, 300
Quamiassaw	„	398	„ „	II	51 to 53, 73, 88, 97
Queda	I	45, 47, 50, 62	„ Factory at—	I	93, 106, 138, 179
„ (river)	„	60	„ Soobedarr of—	„	83
Quelloe (Qualloe), river	II	441, 442, 444	Rajymundray fort taken by the English	II	102
Queymoy (Qeymoy)	„	398	Ralph, Mrs.	„	397
Quibbit, Mr.	I	423	Rama Comattee	„	5, 9, 15
Quicksilver	„	23, 71, 100	„ found guilty of high treason	„	4, 12
Quilts	„	22, 37, 48, 213	„ Proposal to purchase for a Court-house the warehouse of—	„	20
Quit-rent	„	XXXIV, XL, 51	Ramaji Pant	„	86, 88, 92
„ in Bombay: Reduction in the—	II	32	Rama Raja	„	148
B 242—15			Rama Sinoy	„	224
			Ramaya Havaladar	„	133
			Ramgar	I	380, 382
			Ramji Commattee	„	155, 156
			„ Purvoe	II	43
			Rammell, Thomas, Mr.	„	43, 44, 47
			Ramnagur	I	72
			„ Rajah of—	„	96, 102
			Ram Narain	II	103
			„ Murder of the relations of—	„	128

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
R—continued.			R—continued.		
Rampora	II	35	Raynes, Captain	I	233
Ramrous of Antigorate	I	173	Reague Bunder (Bussora)	"	46, 49
Ramsay, Mr.	"	402, 408	Recorder : Appointment of a—	"	56
" Alexander, Mr.	"	448	Recruits	"	XLIII
" " " "	II	332, 336	Reddall, Ambrose, Captain	II	261
" Andrew, Mr.	I	450	Reddie, Lieutenant	"	321, 322
" " " "	II	177, 179, 189,	Red earth	I	7, 67
		191, 192, 194,	" lead	"	55
		195, 206, 210,	Redshaw, Thomas, Mr.	II	47, 220, 413
		211, 212 to	Reeves, Fred., Mr.	"	332, 336
		216, 222, 226,	Reid, Andrew, Mr.	"	191
		229 to 233,	Remington, Mr.	I	VI
		237, 239, 240,	Remissions granted to the peo-		
		244 to 249,	ple of Surat in the payment		
		253, 255 to	of outstanding balances	II	276, 277
		257, 259, 265,	Rendeiroes	I	155
		266, 267, 271,	Rende verde (a rent for sell-		
		340 to 348,	ing Oil, Opium, Bhang and		
		351, 352	Mowra)	"	91, 92
" " the Hon'ble,			Rents	"	XXXIV
Governor of			" Farming of—	"	31, 125, 127, 153
Bombay	I	LI	Retrenchment: Proposals for		
" D. C., Mr. "	II	342	—in the expenditure at		
" " " "	"	332, 336	Bombay	"	XX, 83, 140
Ramsden, J., Mr.	"	47, 220, 413	Revadass Amboidass	II	63
Rander (Randerd, Randier)	I	389, 434	Reveedra	"	109
" " " "	II	112, 113	Revenues: Farming of—	I	79
Randolly Cusba	I	436	Revington, Mr.	"	16, 179, 193,
Randurg Cullan	"	427			194, 196, 203
Raneale	"	65, 66, 70	Reynardson, Isaac, Mr.	"	82, 103, 114
Ranensa	"	429	" " " " sent		
Ranga Delvy	"	125	with a present to the Gov-		
Rangajee Ramset	II	224	ernor of Ahmedabad	"	81
Ranken, William, Mr.	"	207	Ribeiro, Balthazar	II	359
Rannell	I	12	Rich, Captain	I	XXXIX
Rannie, David, Captain	II	315, 316	Richardson, Captain	II	329
" " " "	"	91	" Mr.	"	330
Rapora Salvador	"	360	" Sam., Mr.	I	230, 212
Rari: Fort of—	"	73	" " " "	II	196, 215, 238
Rastell, Thomas, Mr.	I	II, III, IV, 5,			to 243, 255,
		6, 10, 11, 14			258, 266, 271
		154	" " " De a t h		
Rathband, Captain	II	88, 189 to 191	of—	I	239
Ratnagherry (Rattna Geriah,			" " " Deb t s		
Rutna Gurry).	"	291	due by—	"	249
Rattery, Lieutenant	"	51, 53	Richman, Thomas, Mr.: Protest		
Ravanece	"	196, 208, 214,	by the President against		
Ravenscroft, Edward, Mr.	"	227, 232, 233,	for disobedience	"	187
		238, 239, 242,	Rickloff van Goens	"	71
		245, 253, 254,	Rigby, Charles, Mr.	"	171
		256, 257, 259,	" Robert, Mr.	"	245, 247
		265, 267, 271,	Rinfrero	"	13
		273, 276, 307,	Rintvamia	"	129
		308, 313, 332,	Rio de Jenairo	II	372
		336	Rivett, James, Mr.	"	196, 209, 211,
					238, 254, 349
Rawdon, Robert, Mr.	I	170, 174	Reach, Mr.	I	73
" " " "	II	76, 78, 79	Road: Construction of a—	II	161, 162
Ray, James, Mr.	"	266, 271, 336	from Bombay to Sion Fort.		
" Walter, Mr.	I	170			
" " " "	II	221			
" " " "	"	261			
Rayner, Peter, Captain	"				

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>R—continued.</i>			<i>R—continued.</i>		
Roane	I	192, 263	Ruttonjee	I	134, 417
Roberts, Mr.	"	443	Ruwamrycurd	"	428
Robinson, Mr.... ..	"	106, 242	Ryalls	"	9, 24
" Jn ^o , Mr.	"	239, 240	Ryley, James, Mr.	II	135, 141, 154, 155, 204.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	47, 220, 413	<i>S</i>		
" " " " " " " " " " " "	I	11	Sabaun Cooly... ..	I	137
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	263	Sach, Lieutenant	"	284
Robson, Chirst ^o , Mr.... ..	I	60	Sadar Cawn	II	316
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	242	Sadashivagad (Sadashagur, Sadasewgude)	I	XLVIII
Rodriguez, Domingos	"	246	" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	315, 318
Roe, Thomas, Sir	I	11	Saddoba (Suddeboy)	"	191
Roelf, Mr.	"	447	Sadlier, Mr.	"	279, 292, 293, 301, 302, 309, 310, 314, 316, 328
Roheed... ..	II	109	" George, Mr.	I	170, 175, 277, 278, 287
Rohelas	I	381	Saduckpoon " " " " " "	II	77
Roiz ^o , Manoel de	II	365	Sadurwan	I	428
Rolt, Mr.	I	XX, 30, 43, 130, 139, 143	Sage, William, Mr.	II	196
" Thomas, Mr.	"	XXI, 30, 33, 49, 86, 87, 190	Saibru Teekchund Cuttaree	I	303
Roman Catholic priests	"	XXXV, XXXVI	Said Amelkhan	"	398
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	11, 12, 87	Sailran	II	96
" " " " " " " " " " " "	I	X, XI	Sainthill, Robert, Mr.	I	33, 188, 190, 191
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	12	Saint John	"	162
" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	157	Salaries and Allowances: Memorial from the civil ser- vants in the Bombay Presi- dency regarding—... ..	"	XLVI, XLVII 197 to 201, 332 to 336
Thorpe	I	XXXV, XXXVI, 55, 156, 328	" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	
Roman Catholics	"	11	Salaries due to the Company's servants in Bombay: State- ments of the—	I	XXXVII
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	15	" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	22, 23, 32, 33, 47, 195, 196, 214, 215, 237, 238, 240, 253 to 258, 265, 266, 271, 272
Rome	I	LII	Salaries due to the Company's servants in Surat: State- ment of the—	I	270
" " " " " " " " " " " "	II	15	Salaries of the factors at Surat	"	XIX
Roonwara	"	110	" of officers and men in the Army	"	XLIII
Roreman, Sign ^r	I	190	" of the Marine Estab- lishment in Bom- bay... ..	"	XLI
Rosario, Antonio, Sign ^r	II	409	Sal Ammoniack (Armoniaek) .	"	246, 257
Rose water	I	10	Salby: Treaty of—	II	311
Roul, Captain	"	274	Saldanha, Captain General	I	92, 106, 123
Roule	"	143	Salecs	"	37
Roussel, Colonel	"	329	Salem	II	138
Rowland, Mr.... ..	"	284	Salem Cawn	"	419
Rowland, N., Sign ^r	II	246	Salisbury, James, Mr.	I	169
Rozon Zemeir... ..	I	26			
Rucconat Dowlah (Ruccun-ud- Dowlah)	II	155, 161			
Rules for the preservation of order in the town of Bom- bay	I	174, 175			
Rumly, Major... ..	II	329			
Runchore Parrack	I	101			
Rupees	"	128			
Rupert, Mr.	"	315, 361			
Rupjee Dungee	II	60			
Russel, Captain	"	297			
Rustom	I	XXVII			
" Alli Caun	II	109			
Rustomjee (Broker of the English Company at Surat).	I	228, 229, 238, 252, 257, 258, 261, 262, 266, 267			
Rustum Jemah, Chief of the port of Kárwár	"	208			
Ruswads	"	428			
Rutledge, Lieutenant... ..	II	329			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
Salisbury, James, Mr. ...	II	23	Sangarians (Sanganians) ...	I	173
Salla Chellaby ...	"	274	" ...	II	35
Sallamond Chellaby ...	I	241	Sangr, Mr. ...	"	408
Sallee Chellaby ...	"	303	Saransecan ...	"	432
Sallet Oyle ...	"	127	Sareocola ...	I	246
Sallie Port ...	"	282 to 284	Sariah ...	"	428
Salsbery, Sam, Mr. ...	"	VIII, 30	Sarnuvan ...	"	427
Salsette ...	"	X, XI, 48, 109, 120, 140, 416	Sarques ...	"	5
" ...	II	18, 48, 49, 69, 161, 218, 228, 239, 240, 278, 333, 377, 378	Sarrangpore ...	II	109
" and Caranja: Islands of— ...	I	92	Sarson, John, Mr. ...	"	23, 413
" Bombay and Caranja intended to be made over to the English Crown ...	"	140	Sartorius, John Conrad, Lieu- tenant ...	"	212
" Captain Brown ap- pointed to sound the way round the island of— ...	"	140	Satchwell, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	204
" Invasion of the island of—by the Mara- thas. ...	II	68	Satgur: Fort of— ...	"	315
" Measures adopted to induce people to settle in— ...	I	416	Sattergam Purgunnah ...	I	439, 441
Salt lands in Bombay ...	II	34, 35	Sattimungalum ...	II	310
Saltpeeter (Saltpetre) ...	I	4, 5, 13, 20, 21	Sattin ...	I	31
Salutes ...	II	371, 372	Saunty ...	II	269
Salvado, A ...	"	262	Savage, Henry, Mr. ...	I	170
Salwan, Mr. ...	"	361	" " " ...	II	415, 435
Samalode Tappa ...	"	221	Savajee ...	"	60
Sambaji Angria ...	"	185	Savajes (pirates) ...	I	173
Sambhaji Raja (<i>See</i> Sombajee).	"	52, 70	Savgonas (pirates) ...	"	52
Samorin ...	I	212, 222, 224	Sawbridge, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	38
" Influence of the Dutch over the— ...	"	208, 209	Sawlie Chellaboy ...	I	277
" Representation to the —by the English. ...	"	209	Say, Edward, Captain ...	"	262
Sampson, Lieutenant ...	II	323	" " Mr. ...	"	171, 175
Sanera Suncathecar ...	"	270	" " " ...	II	77
Sandal-wood ...	I	XLV	" Mrs. ...	I	172
" ...	II	130 to 132, 151, 157	Saynson, William, Mr. ...	II	33
Sandems, I., Mynheer ...	I	279	Scarlett, Mrs. ...	I	172
Sanders, John, Captain: Re- port by—of his transactions in the North. ...	"	288, 289	Schiender, John, Mr....	"	279, 280
" Richard, Mr. ...	"	170	Sciad Hossein... ..	"	284
" " " ...	II	78, 79, 221	" Moynodeen Caun, ap- pointed to be Governor of Surat ...	II	105
Sanderus Mynheer ...	I	357, 358	Seidee (Siddy, Soedee) ...	I	XX., XXIX, XXX, 95, 133, 137, 147, 154, 230, 243, 271, 273, 274, 290 to 294, 297, 298, 300, 302, 303, 306, 307, 347, 400
Sandford, William, Mr. ...	II	33	" " ...	II	17, 51 to 58, 86, 94 to 99, 101, 106, 110, 116
Sandiford, Mr. ...	I	237	" Abdul Raman... ..	"	62, 63
Sandilands, Captain ...	II	72, 73	" Ahmet Caun ...	"	96, 98, 105
" Mis. ...	I	172	" Balal (Belol) ...	"	54 to 57, 70, 96
Sanerajee Punt ...	I	104	" " Killedar of the Fort of Unde- ree ...	"	54, 57
			" Bombay attacked by the fleet of the— ...	I	XXII
			" Co-sam ...	"	136, 157
			" The English concluded peace with the— ...	"	XXIII
			" Hillol ...	"	370
			" " ...	II	113, 114

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
Scidee Heflis Mossoot Caun ...	I	XXIX, 303	Secher, Richard, Mr....	II	203
" Intention of the— to attack Candrey (Khanderi) ...	"	147	Secqudah ...	I	428
" Jathier ...	"	387, 388	Secretaries ...	"	XIX, XLVII
" " ...	II	95, 96	Sedgewicke, W., Mr...	"	170, 292, 293, 301
" Masud (Massoot) ...	I	XXIX, XXX, 277, 282, 283, 286, 296, 297, 299, 301, 302	" "	II	47, 76 to 79, 88, 93, 94, 202, 411, 412
" " " ...	II	61, 62, 113	Seedlack ...	I	20
" Mufta ...	I	298	Seemada ...	II	110
" Omhar Affaja ...	II	61, 62	Seemba Purgunnah ...	"	110
" Sabaun (Sabeen) ...	I	207	Seerthgungy ...	"	327
" " " ...	II	97	Seesodm ...	"	109
" Sambola ...	I	136 to 138	Seevapayah ...	"	128
" Sambolt ...	II	62	Segwa ...	"	110
" Sanus ...	"	62	Sehayjah ...	"	397
" Yacub Caun ...	"	18, 62, 63	Seiad Zeens ...	I	294
" Yancood Caun request- ed not to allow the Dutch to settle in Rajapore ...	"	83	Selater, Mr. ...	"	83, 123, 124
Scidees (Siddys, Seedeas) ...	I	133, 271, 282, 285, 290	Selections from the Balam- bangan	II	437 to 450
" " " ...	II	61, 62, 66, 92	" " Bantam	"	389 to 408
" of Jingeera and the English: Treaty between the—	I	61 to 63	" " Bombay	"	1 to 356
" Sambola and Cossam: Dispute between the—	"	133, 137, 138	" " Diaries,	"	
Scidee's fleet: Wintering of the—in the Bombay har- bour...	"	94, 95, 136, 137	" " Proceed- i n g s of the Court of Termini- ner and Oyer...	"	409 to 413
Slater, Mr. ...	"	107, 170	Sellemon Chelleby ...	I	243
Scoone, Lieutenant ...	II	101	Sena (Senna) ...	"	20, 246
Scott, Mr. ...	I	286	Senff, C. L., Mr. ...	"	279
" Archibald, Mr. ...	II	208	Senjat Caun, Navab of Gujrat	II	109
" D., Mr. ...	"	242	Sennent, William, Mr. ...	I	374
" George, Mr. ...	I	170, 292, 293, 296, 297, 301	Sepoys (Military): Salaries of—	"	322
" " " ...	II	75, 79, 93, 202, 221	Serges ...	"	53, 66
" James, Captain ...	I	366 to 368, 370	Seria Tharra ...	"	219
" John, Mr. ...	"	339	Seringapatam (Syringapatam)	"	135
" " B., Mr. ...	II	196, 209, 214, 238, 314	"	II	117, 138, 158, 159, 285, 303, 314, 316, 326, 329, 330
" Titus, Mr. ...	I	286, 289, 291, 293 to 298, 302	Seriph Ahammed ...	"	445
" " " ...	II	203	Seton, Lieutenant ...	"	286, 287
Scrivener, Mr. ...	I	17, 33, 43	" Daniel, Mr. ...	I	388 to 396, 411, 415, 416, 418, 422, 423, 424, 429, 442, 443, 445, 446, 449, 450
Seafaring men: List of—in Bombay ...	"	171, 172	" " " ...	II	208, 336
Seals ...	"	111	Sevagee (Shivaji) ...	I	VII, VIII, IX, XVIII, XX, XXV, XXVI, LI, 30, 49, 56, 62, 67, 70, 72, 81, 93, 102,
Seaman, Captain ...	"	45			
Searle, Captain ...	"	147			
Seawax ...	II	415 to 424, 430, 433, 434			
Sebastiao, Don ...	"	359			
" Soans, Dr. ...	"	362, 363			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
Sevagee (Shivaji) ...	II	103, 105, 106, 114, 115, 132, 248, 249, 252, 253, 40, 51, 380	Shaloons ...	I	53
" " and the Mo- gull: Peace	I	127	Shamjee ...	II	231
" attacks Surat ...	"	24, 34, 35	Shampoora ...	"	110
" burns Surat ...	"	25	Shanore Rajah ...	"	147
" conquers Pindolle ...	"	96	Sharton, Mr. ...	I	154
" Cruelties of— ...	"	VIII, 14, 25, 26	Shau Jehan ...	"	327
" Death of— ...	"	82	Shaw Allum Bahadore	II	268
" Expedition of—into the Carnatick ...	"	135	" " " "	I	104
" Instructions to seize the vessels belong- ing to— ...	"	222, 223	" Azzum ...	II	234
" Letter to— ...	"	134	" Lientenant ...	I	166, 167
" Means adopted for the liberty of the Company'sservants from the restraint of— ...	"	203	" Lawrence, Mr. ...	II	266, 272
" Recovery of certain money from—	"	80, 82, 99, 100, 105, 124, 130	" William, Mr. ...	"	168, 171 to 177, 204
" returns from Surat	"	25	Shawbander ...	I	XV, 13 to 15
" with plunder ...	"	58	Shaxton, Captain ...	II	57, 63, 64
" Treaty with— ...	II	207	" " " " Wife of—	I	387
Seves, Samuel, Mr. ...	I	XII	Shee, George, Mr. ...	II	82, 111, 124
Sevill (coin) ...	"	75	Sheilds, James, Mr. ...	I	209
Sevim, Cardo, Padree ...	"	170	Shell lack ...	II	213, 319
Sewell, John, Mr. ...	II	83, 84	Sheriff of Bombay ...	I	20
" " " " ...	"	110	Shibarrs ...	II	49
Sewn ...	"		Shields, Mr. ...		83
Sewram Bushie, Desay of Sun- divie... ...	I	XXXI, 341	Ships:—		243, 319
Sexton, Daniel, Mr. ...	"	424	Achilles ...	"	80, 81
Shaaly (Shah Alam) ...	II	104	Addison ...	I	11
" " " " ...	"	419	Admyrall ...	"	6
Shahan ...	I	II, 327	Advance ...	"	XIV, 46, 48 to 50, 56
Shah Jehan ...	II	18, 51, 54	Adventure ...	"	171
Shahu Raja (Son Rajah)	"		African ...	"	14, 20, 33, 36, 38, 39, 207
" and Angria: Ac- count of the operations of the combined forces of—in reducing Seidee's country to obedience ...	"	51, 52, 53	Agoda ...	"	137
ter from—regarding Tulaji Angria ...	"	77	Albermarle ...	"	248, 250, 254, 255
Reply to the above ...	"	77, 78	America ...	"	160, 185, 188
" presentation by the Govern- or of Bombay to—regard- ing the plunder of the Cas- simbazar fleet. ...	"	82, 83	" Safe arrival of the— at Bombay ...	"	167
Shaik Eslam Caun ...	I	333	American ...	"	196
" Jummal ...	"	330	Anglesea ...	"	XLI
" Mahmud Jimledar ...	"		Ann ...	"	71, 80, 93, 171
			Anson ...	"	172
			Antelope ...	"	XLI, XLIH
			Appollo ...	"	45 to 47, 300
			Arabia Merchant ...	"	367, 368
			Assada Merchant ...	II	170, 218
			Aurora: Narrative of the loss of the— ...	I	XLI, 87
			Aurangzeb ...	"	243, 246, 247, 249
			Badger Hawke ...	"	184
			Bantam ...	"	189 to 191
			Barnadiston... ...	II	262, 266
			Beagle ...	I	369
			Bengall Merchant ...	"	212, 217
			Benjamin ...	"	71
			Berkly (Barkly) Castle ...	"	150
				"	247
				"	153, 160, 162
				"	160, 162

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
<i>Ships—continued.</i>			<i>Ships—continued.</i>		
Batsey	I	310, 313, 315, 316, 416, 417, 421 to 423	Durrington	I	281, 233 to 287
"	II	243	Dutch	"	160
Betty	I	153	Eagle	"	187, 195 to 197
Birmingham	II	137	"	II	173, 243, 261, 294
Blackamore	I	180	Earl of Chatham	"	142, 153
Blessing	"	6, 44, 104	Earl of Marleburgh	I	36
Bloemandoll	"	355	East India Merchant	"	80
Bombay Merchant	"	139, 150	Emerald	"	160 to 162
Boneta	"	285	England	"	3
Boscawen	"	364	Europa (Portuguese ship)... ..	"	XL
Bourbon	II	80	"	II	63, 64
Brittania	"	40, 81	Exeter	"	261
Buckhurst	I	262	Expedition	"	147, 173
Burford	II	261	Falcon (Faulcon, Ffalcon)... ..	I	45 to 47, 75, 77, 84, 90, 145, 149
Bute	"	148	Famo	"	171
Calcutta	I	330	"	II	69, 71
Canterbury	"	227, 257, 258	Fancy	"	243
Carolina	II	71, 72	Fareo Salam	I	316
Caroline	I	172	Fazell Allum (Fuzzul Allum)	II	136, 143
Catherin	"	266	Fleece	I	77
Cazar	"	150	Fly	"	368, 369
Centaur	II	276	"	II	143, 146, 153
"	"	81	Fordwich	"	71
Ceres	"	74	Formosa	I	122, 125, 127, 150
Charles	I	3, 6, 8, 45, 50, 63, 67, 150, 215, 218, 220, 223, 224	"	II	397, 400
Charles the Second	"	150, 153, 155, 156	Formosa Merchant... ..	I	111
Chesnutt	"	225	Fort St. George	II	35
China Merchant	"	236	Frigata	I	364
Ciser... ..	II	278	Ganges	"	360
Cohere	"	395	Gatton	II	199
Constantinople	I	28	General Elliot	"	342
Constantinople Merchant... ..	"	38, 195, 196, 224, 225	George	I	45, 47, 50, 60, 62, 69, 139, 391
Content	"	288, 289, 300	Golden Fleece	"	138
"	II	88	Goodhope	"	36
Convertine	I	18 to 20, 30	Good Neighbour	"	77, 87, 113, 130
Coventry	II	261, 262	Grab	II	274, 275
Curieux	I	412, 413	Greenwich	"	64, 145, 151
Dauphin	"	48	Guardian	"	87, 88
Decker	II	70, 71	Guiseppe and Teresa, Im- perial Austrian ship	I	395
Discovery	I	3, 6, 8, 13, 36	Gunjavir	"	316
Dolphin	"	XXXIII	Hallifax	II	74
"	II	274, 275	Hanniball	I	72
Drake	I	286 to 288, 301, 364, 386	Hannover	II	34
"	II	78, 79, 142, 143, 146, 243, 354	Happy Rose	I	77, 86, 93
Duc de Orleans	"	80	Happy Successe	"	93
Duke of Dorset	I	330	Harcourt	"	327, 328
Dullbadull	II	73	Harriet	II	308
Dunkirke	I	36	Harrington... ..	I	XL, XLI
Duras	"	425	"	II	74, 75
			Harwick	I	228, 330

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
<i>Ships—continued.</i>			<i>Ships—continued.</i>		
Hastingfeild	I	272	Martha	I	23, 161, 171, 226, 235, 236, 240
Hawke	II	243	Mary	"	V, 75, 77, 81, 90, 171
Hearn	I	235	" Mary Gold	II	52 to 59
Heathcote	II	59	" Mary Rose	I	36
Hector, the first English vessel in Gujarat waters...	I	I	" Massingbird	"	45, 47, 80, 83, 93
Hendricke Loyis (Honrick Luoyis).	"	190	" Errors in the invoice of cargoes of the—	"	163
Henry	"	93	Matroos	"	79, 81 to 81, 91, 94
Hoigh	"	56, 58, 69, 72 109	Mediterranean	"	71
Hopewell	"	16, 27, 38, 181, 183, 196, 199, 201, 203	Merchant	II	286, 294
Houghton	II	82	Mercury	I	73
Howland	I	262, 266	Meyolsy	II	63
Hoy	"	124, 153, 154	Middlesex	I	159, 160, 163 153 to 157
Hunter	"	XXI, 60, 62, 69, 73, 76, 78, 79, 91, 97, 107, 128, 132, 133, 144 to 146, 154	Moco	"	321
James William	"	6	Modena	"	243, 293
Janny	"	360	Monmouth	II	227, 228
John Emerson	"	111	Morning Star	I	72, 300
Jonas	"	3, 6, 8	Mountague	II	251
Juddah Merchant	"	292	Nassaw	I	100, 106, 107, 235, 236, 238
Junes	"	36	Nathaniell	"	80
Ketch	"	63 to 65, 68, 69	Neptune	II	XL1
King George	II	72, 74	Neptune's Prize	I	59
King William	I	161	Newcastle	II	145, 149
Lapwing	"	288, 289	New London	I	355
La Rennomme	II	80	New Walsheren	"	201
Latham	I	371	Nugdy	II	72
Leopold (Leopord)	"	36	Onslow	I	8
Lis	II	80	Orlund	"	16
Little American	I	223	Ormous	"	369
Little Charles	"	47, 63, 214, 217	Otter	"	67
Lively	"	369, 370	Oxinden	"	416
London	"	28, 36, 47, 72, 80, 145, 147	Panther	II	243
Lord Mansfield	II	120, 137	" Pelham	"	78
Love	I	217	Persia Merchant	I	103, 126, 127, 128
Loyall Bliss	"	231, 235, 236, 238	P. Frederick	"	171
Loyall Merchant	"	14, 19, 20, 28, 32, 33, 36, 38, 39, 41, 43, 156, 228	Phenix	"	60, 64, 69, 84, 91, 107
Loyall Oxinden	"	65, 67	Phoenix	"	47, 56, 124, 131, 115, 116, 147, 154, 308
Loyall Subject	"	93	" Pinke	II	80
Madras Merchant	"	33	Porto Bello	I	104
Mallabarr	"	82	Prince of Wales	"	272
Mallabarr Coaster	"	56, 77, 82, 105, 141	Prince William Henry	II	172
Marlborough	II	64	Princess Mary	"	50, 59, 71 354
Mars	"	81			50, 81

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
Spencer, John, Mr., brings to the notice of the Bombay Government the unsettled state of Surat and makes certain suggestions for the establishment of English supremacy there ...	II	94 to 99	Stackhouse, Nathaniel, Mr. ...	II	105, 129, 135, 141, 151, 155, 161 to 177, 179, 189, 191, 192, 191, 195, 205, 210 to 216, 222, 223, 225, 226, 229 to 233, 237, 239, 240, 244, 245, 247, 249, 253, 255, 256, 258, 259, 267, 331
" " " gives his opinion regarding the Chief's residence in the Surat Castle. ...	I.	335 to 337	Stanley, Richard, Mr. ...	I	XXII, 143 to 147, 150, 153, 154, 156 to 158
Spanish Netherlands ...	"	139	Stanton (Staunton), Captain ...	"	209
Spierman, Daniel ...	"	171	" " " " ...	II	9
Spikenard ...	"	20, 257	" Corporal ...	I	131
Spink, William, Mr. ...	II	243	" Mr. ...	II	279, 292, 293, 309, 310, 314, 316
Sproutt, Robert, Mr. ...	"	242	Starkie, Mr. ...	"	88
St. Geo., Pack (Pack), Mr. ...	I	170	" Nicholas, Mr. ...	"	203
St. Helena: Supply of indigo to— ...	II	47	State horse ...	I	141
" Supply of rice and wheat to— ...	I	19	States General of the United Provinces: Extract from the preliminary articles with the— ...	II	308
St. James de Godofrens ...	I	143, 146	Stationery ...	I	31
" John, Dr. ...	"	154	Stavropinus ...	"	XXX, XXXI
St. Johns ...	II	12	Stedman, Samuel, Mr. ...	II	196, 207, 271, 273
St. Joseph, Padre ...	I	3, 6, 139	Steers, Henry, Mr. ...	"	209
St. Lawrence: Island of— ...	"	XXXII, 422 to 427	Stephenson, James, Mr. ...	I	171
St. Lubin, Monsr. ...	II	375	" John, Mr. ...	"	338, 341, 342, 344, 345, 351, 355, 370, 371, 374, 381 to 386
" Martin das Freizadas ...	"	375	Sterling, James, Captain (Ensign, Lt.) ...	II	206
" Mary de Montimor ...	"	375	" " " " " Mr.: Estate of— ...	I	XLII, 301
" Peter Fins da Marinha ...	"	375	Stevens, James, Mr. ...	II	52, 54, 73
" Salvador de Fornelos ...	"	375	Stevenson, Mr. ...	I	196, 208, 211, 238, 240, 251, 256, 257, 259, 265, 267, 271, 273, 314, 332, 336
St. Thoma: Capture of—by the French ...	I	68	" " " " " Mr. ...	II	371
" Thomas (St. Thome) ...	II	78, 80, 81	Stewart, Ensign ...	"	196, 201, 208, 214, 221, 238, 239, 251, 256, 257, 259, 267
Stables, John, Mr. ...	"	300	" Mr. ...	"	118
Stacey, Captain ...	I	161, 168			221
Stacey, B., Mr. ...	"	159, 162, 163, 166 to 168			
Stackhouse, Nathaniel, Mr. ...	"	303, 312, 324, 325, 334, 335, 338, 339, 341, 342, 344, 348, 351, 355, 361, 363			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
Stewart, Charles, Mr. ...	II	208, 271, 273, 314, 319	Suja-ud-dowla (Soujah Dowlah) and the English: The cause of the quar- rel be- tween— ...	II	91
„ James, Mr. ...	„	204	„ and the English: Treaty con- cluded between—	I	382, 383
Stick lack ...	I	20, 257	„ Clive's victory at Plassey over— ...	„	XLIV
Stirling, Lieutenant ...	„	XLII	Sultanpore ...	„	369, 370
Stoneham, Thomas, Mr. ...	„	174	Sumatra (Samatra) ...	„	15, 27
„ „ „ „	II	76, 221	Sumbra boy ...	„	XVII
Stonestreet, Thomas, Mr. ...	I	169, 174	Sumbrero ...	„	XVI, XX
„ „ „ „	II	33	Summer, William, Ensign ..	II	90
Stracey, Mr. ...	„	139, 141, 153	Sumrolly... ..	I	429
„ James, Mr. ...	„	151, 157, 158	Sum Sam Uldola ...	„	299
„ John, Mr. ...	„	124 to 127, 130, 132, 206	Suncathecar Sanera ...	II	270
Strangers: Employment of—	I	135	Sundah Rajah... ..	„	42
Stratton, George, Mr. ...	II	149, 160, 161	Sundergee ...	I	96
„ William, Mr. ...	I	374, 381 to 391	Sunder Rajah ...	II	147
„ „ „ „	II	206	Sungasa ...	I	58, 66
Street, Stephen, Mr., Deputy Governor of Bombay ...	I	XXXIV	Sunnays ...	„	102
Stret, Sam, Salsbery, Mr. ...	„	33	Sunsonay Farr ...	„	143
Strudwick, Francis, Mr. ...	„	169	Suntockee Vetcher ...	„	199
Strutt, Stephen, Mr. ...	II	3 to 11, 20, 22	Surat ...	„	I, II, IV to IX, XI, XII, XVII, XXXI, XLIII, 4, 16, 22, 30, 41, 42, 88, 102, 103, 169 to 171, 179, 222, 330, 334, 339, 340, 399, 407.
Stuart, Ensign ...	I	329	„ „ „ „	II	104, 237
„ Charles, Mr. ...	II	341	„ Abdul Baky Caun ap- pointed to be Govern- or of— ...	I	298, 299
„ George, Mr. ...	„	410	„ Account of the capture of— by the English .	„	XXIX, XXX
„ James, Mr. ...	I	170	„ Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the se- veral purgunnahs de- pendent on— ...	„	434 to 438
Studick, Francis, Mr. ...	II	23	„ Allowances to the Com- pany's servants at—	„	390, 391
Styles, John, Mr. ...	„	9, 19, 23	„ Assumption by the English of the admi- nistration of the Government of—	„	XXXIV, 448
Subdar Caun ...	I	345	„ Atchund offered to de- liver over the castle of—to the English—	„	290, 291
Succall ...	„	429	„ attacked by Shivaji ...	„	24, 248, 249, 250
Succaram Bapoo ...	„	XXXII, 426			
Succojee Angria ...	II	52			
Succolar ...	„	391			
Succotay ...	„	391			
Succotoi ...	„	391			
Succullirth ...	„	185			
Suddulpore ...	„	110			
Suery (<i>See</i> SIVRI).	„	226			
Suez trade ...	„	273, 275, 277, 278, 280 to 292, 295, 300, 303, 304, 355, 356			
Suffidir Khan ...	I	113			
„ „ „ „	II	113			
„ and Atchund:	I	XXIX, XXX, 282 to 287			
Battle between—	„	5, 10, 12, 14			
Suffield, Arthur, Mr. ...	„	110			
Suffer Beg Caun ...	II	XLIV, 379 to 383			
Suja-ud-dowla (Soujah Dow- lah).	I	102, 159, 160			
„ „ „ „	II	379 to 381 89 to 92			
„ and the English: Accounts of the battles fought between— in Bengal .	I				
„ „	II				

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
S—continued.			S—continued.		
Surat: Blockade of the city of—by the Marathas.	I	386, 387	Surat: Council at— ...	I	XIX
„ blockaded by the English. ...	„	XXVIII	„ Cruelties of Shivaji at—	„	14
„ burnt by the Portuguese. ...	„	I	„ Custom duty in— ...	„	271, 272
„ Castle ...	„	XXIX, 292, 293, 328, 398, 399	„ Decline of the English interest in— ...	„	XXIII
„ „ Appointment of a Lieutenant Governor for the— ...	„	XXXIV	„ Defence of—by the English against Shivaji ...	„	VII, VIII
„ „ The Dutch in league with the Marathas for taking the— ...	„	XXXI	„ Deputation of Messrs. Proby and Bonnell to the new Governor of— ...	„	264
„ „ The English Chief's residence in the—	„	335, 336, 337	„ Description of the town of—by Mr. Mandelslo ...	„	IV, V
„ „ The English took possession of the—	„	XXIX, XXX	„ Determination of the factors at—not to leave that place ...	„	41
„ „ „ ...	II	101, 105, 106, 107	„ Devastation of the city of—by Shivaji ...	„	14
„ „ Phirman from the Mogul Emperor to the English regarding the grant of the—	I	XLV	„ Dianut Caun, Governor of— ...	„	232
„ „ „ ...	II	108	„ Diaries: Selections from the— ...	„	177 to 450
„ „ Plan of the— ...	I	422, 423, 427	„ Discontent among the factors at— ...	„	VI, VII
„ „ Revenues of the— ...	„	XXXIII, 294	„ Dismissal of Ettabar Khan, Governor of—	„	XXVI, 263
„ „ „ ...	II	103 to 116	„ Entertainment to the Governor of— ...	„	11
„ „ Supply of sword blades to the Captain of the— ...	I	29	„ Estimate of the charges on account of the establishment required in the Purgunnahs of the district of—...	„	410, 411
„ Cause of the difference between the English and the Governor of— ...	„	206	„ Expedition to— ...	II	94 to 99
„ Chief of—styled as Collector General ...	II	179	„ Factors: Condition of the— ...	I	VII
„ Church at— ...	I	V	„ „ to keep in possession the key of the water gate at Surat...	„	301, 302
„ City: Plan of the— ...	„	427	„ factory... ...	„	II, IV, V, LII
„ Complaints against Ettabar Caun, the late Governor of— ...	„	265, 266	„ „ created into a Government and Council.	„	322
„ Condition of the English at— ...	„	163, 164	„ „ Establishment in the— ...	„	XX
„ Congratulations to the Governor of— ...	„	218	„ „ Fryer's remarks regarding the— ...	„	XVIII to XX
„ Conspiracy to plunder.	„	XXXII, 421, 425	„ „ Presidents of the—prohibited from carrying on private trade.	„	VI
			„ „ Reduction in the expenditure of the—	„	XX
			„ Forbo's description of the town of— ...	„	XXXIII

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S--continued.</i>		
Surat : French Consul, Monsr. Anquetil de Briancourt's remarks concerning the city of— ...	I	425
" Governor of—asked the English Company to return the money paid to Mr. Rivington for certain guns.	"	203, 204
" Governor of—demanded satisfaction from the English for Hosson Ammadan's losses ...	"	XXIV, 231
" Governor of—displeased with the factors at Surat on account of Sir Lucas's behaviour. ...	"	XIII
" Governor of—obtained by force certain sums of money from the Dutch and the old English Companies ...	"	224
" Governors of—(<i>Vide ALSO GOVERNORS OF SURAT</i>) ...	"	XV, XXIV to XXVII, 46, 192, 193
" Grant of a phirman by the Mogul to the factors at— ...	"	XXVIII
" Grant of certain privileges to the English in— ...	"	II
" Guards placed around the English factory at— ...	"	XXIX, 307
" Ill-treatment of the English by the Governors of— ...	"	VI, VII, XV, XXIII, XXVI, XXVIII, XXIX 192, to 194, 204, 260.
" Imposts and taxes in— under the Moguls ...	II	XXXIII 110 to 116
" Imprisonment of the English and the Dutch factors in— ...	I	XXIII to XXV, 233, 260, 261
" Influence of the Siddi in— ...	"	XXIX, XXX
" Insolent conduct of certain Arabs in— ...	"	263
" Instructions relative to the administration of— ...	"	449, 450

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S--continued.</i>		
Surat : Instructions to the Chief at Surat in the matter of his taking possession of the castle of— ...	I	235, 296
" Instructions to the Chief and factors at Surat regarding the expedition to— ...	II	99, 100, 101
" Interview with the Governor of— ...	I	13, 265
" Jamabandi of the district of— ...	"	439, 440
" Letter from the Governor of—regarding Angria. ...	II	18
" letters : Selections from the— ...	I	1 to 116 IX, 33
" List of the factors at—	"	
" Mahmud Anvees, Governor of— ...	"	234
" Matthew Andrewes' proposal to put a stop to the unjust demands of the Governor of—	"	194, 195
" Measures adopted by the English for the defence of— ...	"	VII, VIII, 25, 26, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 270, 275
" Measures adopted for securing tranquility in— ...	"	277, 280
" Memorial from the English factors to the Governor of—regarding Hosson Ammadan's demand ...	"	231, 232
" Memorial to the Emperor of Delhi, complaining of the oppression towards the English by the Governor of— ...	"	205, 206
" Memorial to the Governor of—from Sir John Gayer ...	"	232 to 235, 260
" Nabob of— ...	"	306, 307
" Negotiations between the Marathas and the Nabob of— ...	"	386 to 388
" Negotiations with the Governor of—in the matter of certain goods under attachment... ...	"	242, 243
" Nizam Oddeen, Nabob of— ...	"	XXXIV
" Nizbett Caun, appointed to be Governor of—	"	262

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>			<i>S—continued.</i>		
Surat: Obstruction to English ships entering the harbour of—	I	6	Surat: Site for a factory in—	I	335 to 337
" Oppression on the factors at—by the Governor of Surat...	"	VI	" Slackness of business at—	"	11
" Plan of the city of—sent by M. Anquetil to M. de St. Lubin...	"	427	" State of the affairs at—	"	3, 163, 161, 274, 275 to 291, 306, 307
" Pomp of the President of the English factory at—	"	XX	" " ...	II	94 to 99
" Port of—	"	XXXVIII, 62	" State of the trade at—	I	70, 102
" Presents to the Nabob of—	"	370, 371	" Statement of the salaries due to the Company's servants at—	"	309
" Presents to the President at—by the Mogul General	"	26	" Storm at—	"	XXXIII
" Proposal of the Scindee to impose a house-tax in—in order to raise money to satisfy the demands of the Marathas	"	303, 304	" " ...	II	274, 275
" Proposal to collect subscriptions to raise an army for the defence of—	"	67	" Suicide by a President of the factory at—	I	XXIX
" Prosperous condition of the town of—after the English became masters of the Surat Castle	"	XXXIII	" Supply of provisions to—	"	10
" Reduction in charges on account of the factory at—	"	38	" Supremacy of the English in—	"	XXX
" Remarks of the Baron of Antone about—	"	V	" Tegkhan, Governor of—	"	273, 274
" Remission of outstanding balances to the people of—	"	XXXIV	" Title of Lieutenant Governor of Surat changed into Agent of the Government at—	"	XXXIV
" " ...	II	276, 277	" Treaty between the English and the Marathas for dividing between them the Government of the city of—	"	XXIX
" Removal of the guard from the English factory at—	I	241, 242 266	" Treaty between the English and Meer Naseeruddeen Khan, Nabob of—	"	418
" Requisition for money from Sir Lucas, Governor of Bombay, to the English Company at—	"	XII	" Violent conduct of the Governor of—towards the English, the French and the Dutch.	"	XIV, XV, 61, 62
" Requisition from the Governor of—to the English Company for a State horse	"	XXVI, XXVII	" Withdrawal of the English factors from—	"	XXVIII
" Rival claims for the Governorship of—	"	XXIX, XXX, 273, 274, 275 277 to 286	Surbone Purgunnah: Account of the trade, manufacture, &c., in the—	"	436, 439 to 441
" Satisfaction by the English Company, of the unjust demands of the Governor of—	"	194	Suriah (Suriah) ...	"	428, 429
			Surgeons: List of the—in the Honourable Company's service in Bombay.	II	242, 243
			Suril Roque ...	"	361
			Surione ...	"	185
			Sutherland, Lieutenant	"	274, 275
			Suttanpore: Coolies of—	I	288, 289
			Suttergam Purgunnah: Account of the trade, manufacture, &c., in the—	"	435
			Sutton, Captain ...	II	XLI
			" " ...	"	75
			" Lieutenant ...	"	321, 322

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>S—continued.</i>		
Sutton, Robert, Mr. ...	II	23
„ Thomas, Mr. ...	I	240, 247
Swally ...	„	II, 6, 190, 228, 234
„ Carts with goods to stop at— ...	„	13
„ Stratagems against English ships in—...	„	9
Swally-hole ...	„	4
„ Skirmish between the Portuguese and the Hon'ble Company's ships near—...	„	10, 11
Swally Marine ...	„	4
„ Arrival of the ship "Bles-sing" at the— ..	„	44
Swally Roads ...	„	4
Swanly, Captain ...	„	145
Sweedes, the— ...	„	84, 135, 391
Sweedes ship ...	„	289
Sweedish army ...	„	75, 77
Sweers, Mr. ...	„	320
Swinden, Charles, Mr. ...	II	206
Swinglehurst, Mr. ...	I	41
Swinton, Mr. ...	„	383
Swiss Company ...	„	XLIII
Swynfen, Robt., Mr. ...	„	247
Syme (Sigme), John, Mr. ...	II	238, 254, 257, 266, 272, 314, 332, 336
Symmons, H., Mr. ...	I	170, 292, 293, 296, 301
„ „ „ ...	II	83 to 85, 88, 202
Synff, Mynheer ...	I	372
Syringham ...	II	117
<i>T</i>		
Tacey, Captain ...	II	319
Tagor ...	„	110
Taillfert, Louis, Mr. ...	I	314, 315, 324
Talloochora ...	„	429
Tamerlane ...	„	I
Tamulia ...	„	271
Tangier ...	„	X
„ ...	II	369, 370, 372, 373
Tanjore ...	I	219
„ ...	II	286, 313
„ Raja of— ...	„	305, 315
Tankal... ..	I	428
Tanksall (Mint) at Surat ...	„	243
Tanleb.. ..	II	421
Tanner, John, Mr. ...	„	207
„ W. S., Mr. ...	„	207
Tannore (Tanjore) ...	I	219
Tapsells ...	„	21, 37, 66, 221
Tapti (river) ...	„	4
Tarkeseer Purgunnah ...	„	430 to 441

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>T—continued.</i>		
Tarmarre ...	II	78
Tarr ...	I	102, 104, 105
Tartarrs (Tartars) ...	„	93
„ ...	II	390, 397, 398
Tash, George, Mr. ...	„	396, 406
Tasker, John, Mr. ...	„	242
Tassaravee Purgunnah: Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the— ...	I	434
Taverne rents ..	„	59
Tavernier, John Baptista, Baron of Antone: Remarks of—about Surat. ...	„	V
Tavora Alvaro Pires De: Estate of— ...	„	74, 75
Taxes in Bombay ...	„	51, 52
„ „ ...	II	32, 64, 65
„ in Surat ...	I	303, 304
Taylor, William, Mr ...	II	161 to 169, 171
„ „ „ ...	„	172, 174 to 177, 189, 205
Taylor, Captain ...	„	278
„ George, Mr. ..	I	169
„ „ „ ...	II	41, 42, 49 to 51, 53, 54, 58 to 60, 65, 66, 68 to 71
„ Rand, Mr. ...	I	16, 33, 206, 207, 209 to 213
„ „ „ appointed to manage the Company's affairs at Callicut. ...	„	214
„ „ „ Instructions to—	„	217 to 224
„ Richard, Mr....	„	16, 33
„ Robert, Mr. ...	„	132, 136
„ „ „ ...	II	196, 208, 214, 238, 254, 257, 259, 286, 271, 314, 332, 336
„ William ...	„	331
Tecoo ...	I	41
Teeting (Dattoo Teeting) ...	II	439
Teg Beg Khan (Teg Khan) ...	I	273, 271
„ „ „ „ ...	II	95, 109, 111 to 114
Tellady Purgunnah ...	I	439, 440, 441
Tellicherry ...	„	L, 169 to 172, 235, 251
„ „ „ „ ...	II	36, 68, 72 to 74
„ Factory at—	„	59, 69, 79, 121
„ Troops at—	I	XLII
Tembah Purgunnah ...	„	439, 441
Templeman, Mr. ...	„	281
Tenasseree ...	II	390, 392, 393
Tenill, John, Mr. ...	„	207

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
T—continued.			T—continued.		
Tennent, William, Mr. ...	II	196, 215, 238, 242, 243, 255, 258, 266, 271	Tipu Sultan and the English : Accounts of the battles fought between— ...	II	287 to 293
Teraglie (Teraggia) ...	I	66, 70	" " and the Eng- lish : Treaty of peace be- tween— ...	I	LI
Teresa, Don Frey Maurilio D'Sancta, Bishop ...	II	XXXV	" " and the English : Truce be- tween— ...	I	L
" " ...	II	12	" " and the Eng- lish : War be- tween— ...	"	XLVIII to LI
Thallah ...	I	427, 428	" " Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to the Governor of Madras relative to the treaty with— ...	II	301 to 307
Thana (Tanna) ...	"	X, XI, XII, 120, 149	" " Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to— ...	"	302 to 304
" " ...	II	48, 218, 228, 380	" " Letter from the Governor of Bombay to the Commissioners appointed to treat with— ...	"	307
" cloth ...	I	58, 60	" " Letter from—to General Mac- leod regarding Cananore. ...	"	298, 299
" conquered by the Ma- rathas. ...	II	68	" " Letter from—to the Governor of Bombay. ...	"	301, 302
Thatcher, William, Mr. ...	"	410	" " Letter from—to Messrs. Sadlier, Staunton and John Hudle- ston. ...	"	303, 310
Thenargur ...	I	382	" " Memorial from Messrs. Sadlier, Staunton and John Hudle- ston to—rela- tive to the treaty of peace to be concluded with him. ...	"	310 to 312
Theresia, M. A. S. ...	"	XXXV	" " Narrative of the treatment of the English pri- soners taken at Bednore by— ...	I	XLVIII to L
" Peter de Alcantara ...	"	XXXV	" " State of affairs with— ...	II	318 to 330
Thieves condemned by Court : Disposal of the— ...	"	82			284, 287
Thomas Beg ...	II	422			
" William ...	"	331			
Thompson, Ensign ...	"	118, 228			
" Jacob, Captain ...	"	349, 352			
Thorburn, Jn ^o , Mr. ...	I	240, 247			
Thornburne (Thorburne), Mr. ...	"	XXII, 158			
Thornhill, Cudbert, Captain..	"	360			
Thorp, Jn ^o , Mr. ...	"	171			
Thorpe, Ensign ...	"	114, 133			
" Nathanaell ...	"	XXII, 157			
Thorsby, Ralph, Mr. ...	II	83			
Thugame ...	I	429			
Thull ...	II	56 to 58			
" Fort of— ...	"	51, 54, 55			
Tidd, Lieutenant ...	"	118			
Tiefenthaler, Padree ...	I	378			
Tilladey Purgunnah : Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the— ...	"	437			
Tillard, Mr. ...	"	218			
Timba Purgunnah : Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the— ...	"	435			
Timur ...	II	283			
Tin ...	I	15, 41, 104			
Tincall... ...	"	20, 246, 257			
Tinomely : Surrender of—to the English... ...	II	119			
Tipu Sultan ...	"	136, 140, 295, 300			
" " and Brigadier Gen- eral Macleod : Relation of the conversation between— ...	"	283 to 285			
" " and Colonel Camp- bell : Articles for a cessation of hostilities between— ...	"	279 to 282			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
T—continued.		
Tipu Sultan : Surrender of the fort of Mangalore to— ...	II	308
Tirrion, Pedro Luiz, Signr. ...	"	384
Tiveys	"	145
Tobacco	I	59, 113, 127, 130
" farm	II	3
" license	I	155
" rent	"	125, 143, 153
Tockersee	"	88, 199
Tod, James, Mr.	II	249
" " " appointed to be Lieutenant of Police, Bombay... ..	"	233, 234
Toda Gras	"	182
Toka	"	49
Tonqueene	I	75
"	II	390, 396, 402 404 406
Toomey, Anthony, Mr.	"	242
Toomongong	"	410, 441
Toothengue pice	"	88
Topasses	I	XLII, 97, 148 282
"	II	97, 145
" discharged from the army	I	156
Torlesse, John, Mr.	II	206, 267 to 269 271, 273, 276, 278, 294, 313, 314, 317, 318, 331
Torriano (Torrians), Captain ..	"	309, 317
Toun (Tour), Richard, Mr. ...	"	332, 336
Townsend, William, Mr.	"	158, 207, 254, 257, 259, 265, 267
Towson Abai	"	441
Trade	I	XIV, XXIV 19, 50, 69, 90
" Presidents of the Surat factory prohibited from carrying on pri- vate—	"	VI
" Returns	II	260, 261, 271 240 to 242
Trading vessels : Convoy to — ...	"	172
Tranter, Miss.	I	172
" Mrs.	II	305, 315
Travencore : Raja of—	I	33, 161
Travers, Mr.	I	
Treaty between the Chiefs of the French and Eng- lish Companies in India	II	36
" between the English, Saffdar Khan and Si- dhi Masud	I	XXIX
" between the English factors at Surat and Begler Caun and Scidce Mossot Caun. ..	"	297, 301

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
T—continued.			U—continued.		
Troops: Raising of—	I	119	Unjinvell (Anjenwell)	II	51, 52, 77
Troy, James William, Lieutenant	II	350, 352	" Rutnagerry, &c.: Surrender of—to the Marathas	"	88
Trublet, Mons ^r .	I	412 to 414, 426	Upray Gomom ^{ts} .	"	407
Trumbuckgee	"	115	" Sucepett	"	393
Trumpeter	"	45	" Synnorat	"	300, 392 to 394
Tucker, Robert, Mr.	"	180, 201	Upton, Anthony	I	171
Tuckoe Aloidin	II	409	" Arthur, Mr.	II	19, 23, 24, 33, 43, 44, 47, 413
Tulajee Angria	"	77, 86	" William, Mr.	I	171
Tull	I	57	Usman Chellaby	"	303
Tullajee Hill	"	369, 370	Ussher Beag	"	268
Tulsidas	"	39	Ustick, Lieutenant	"	58, 60, 64, 103, 128, 138 to 142
" Allowances to—	"	204, 205	" " Death of—	"	99
Tunge, Ensign	"	284, 301	" " Widow of—	"	107, 142
Tunkeen	II	402	" Stephen, Mr.	II	64
Tunneadra	"	182	" " " " " "	"	383, 387
Turine, Marshal	I	75 to 77	Usury: Legislation regarding—	I	XIV
Turkaseer Purgannah: Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the—	"	438	Utwadah	"	439
Turks	II	XXXIII, 313	V		
" defeated by the Persians.	I	421	Vachery Eliz	I	172
Turnerick	"	20	Vadala Tank	II	161
" Culgon	"	257	Vadellaes	I	180
Turner, Lieutenant	II	100, 188	Vaggia or Lyon Dollars	"	271
" Mr.	I	183	Vagisaud	"	428
" Charles, Captain	II	212, 273	Vajeefa	II	178
Tuslove	I	428	Valle, D., Mr.	I	III, IV
Twiddell, George, Mr.	II	205	Vallentino Canca: Gonqallo Pinto Da Toncequa	II	363
Tynn	I	24	Valluddenaria (Valatdanyá)	"	178
Tyre: Splendour of Surat reminded Mr. Forbes of the description of—	"	XXXIII	Valode Purgannah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	I	437, 439, 440, 441
Tyrons	II	439	Valton, Mr.	"	128
Tyrrill, Captain	I	144, 146	Vanambuddy	II	134
Tywan	II	41, 48, 111	Van Citters, Mr.	I	441, 445
"	"	397	Van de Graaff, Mr.	"	445, 447
U			Van der Knyt, Captain	"	447
Ulthoff, J., Mr.	II	332, 336	Van der Sleyden, Mr.	"	444
Uluwarah	I	441	Vandola fort	II	162
Umbasir Tappa	II	182	Vane, Captain	"	10, 13, 20
Umbra	I	43, 72	Vansittart, George, Mr.	I	383
Unclecare	"	22, 23	Varatts	"	105, 106
Underco: Assistance rendered by the English to Seidee in the recovery of the fort of—from Angria	II	52 to 57	Varz Bhocoondas Tapidas	II	224
" English flag hoisted on the fort of—	"	54	Vasna	"	110
" Measures adopted for the defence of— against Sambaji Angria	"	70, 71	Vatao	I	18, 113
United English East India Company.	I	326	Vatick, Stephen, Mr.	"	79
" " "	II	92	Vaulk, Mr.	"	XXII, 158
			Vause (Vause), John, Mr.	"	XXI, XXIII, 143 to 147, 150, 153, 154, 155 to 158
			Verhan	II	110

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>W—continued.</i>			<i>W—continued.</i>		
Ward, Robert, Mr. ...	I	46	Wellington: Victory of— ...	I	LII
Warden, Francis, Mr. ...	II	196, 208, 214, 221, 238, 254, 257, 259, 266, 273, 332	Wendell, Padree ...	"	372, 374
Warehouse-keeper ...	I	XIX	" Narration of the affairs between the Moguls and the English in Bengal by— ...	"	372 to 383
Warehouses at Mahim ...	"	168	Wensley, Mr....	II	332, 336
Warner, Captain ...	"	148, 260	Werner, Andrew, Captain ...	"	126
" Edward, Mr. ...	II	209, 232	West, Lieutenant ...	"	321
" Thomas, Captain ...	I	315	" Mr. ...	I	107, 123, 124
Wasey, W. A., Mr. ...	II	310, 312	" Richard, Mr. ...	"	169
Wassanpore Purgunnah ...	I	439, 441	" William, Mr. ...	"	170
Waste lands in Bombay: Grant of— ...	II	13 to 45	Westlack, Captain ...	"	45, 49
Water-gate at Surat: Relative to the instructions to the Chief of the factory at Surat to keep in possession the key of the— ...	I	301, 302	Weston, Michael, Mr....	"	171
Waters, Mr. ...	II	269	" " " ...	II	221
" Charles, Mr....	I	108, 123 to 127, 203	Westphall, Lieutenant ...	I	381
" Richard, Mr....	II	XXXIV	" John, Mr. ...	II	239, 255, 258, 267, 273, 313
" " " ...	I	23	Wheldon, Lieutenant... ..	"	295, 298, 329
" Thomas, Mr. ...	I	169	Wheler, Edward, Mr....	"	300
" " " ...	II	23	White, George, Mr. ...	I	339
" " " appoint- ed to be Chaplain in place of Mr. Cobbe ...	I	XXXVII	Whitehill, Mrs. " ...	II	335
" " " ...	II	31	" Charles, Mr. ...	I	172
Watkins, Charles, Mr. ...	"	266, 271, 332	" " " ...	II	169, 311, 312, 314, 351, 355, 370
Watson, Captain ...	I	336	" " " ...	I	68 to 71, 201, 411, 412
" " " ...	II	XXIX, XXX, 282, 284	" Jn ^o	II	172
" Mr. ...	"	99, 100	" S., Mr. ...	I	196, 203, 214, 238, 254, 257, 266, 271, 273, 314, 332, 336
" John, Mr. ...	"	140	" Thomas, Mr. ...	"	93, 94, 203
" " " ...	"	135 to 137, 141 to 149, 151, 152, 163 to 165, 167, 168, 171 to 175, 177, 246, 247, 249, 250	Whitwell, Nathaniel, Mr. ...	I	170
" Walter, Mr. ...	"	242	" " " " ...	II	78, 79
Watts, Mr. ...	"	91, 92	Wiardi, E. N., Mr. ...	I	414, 415
Waugh, Lieutenant ...	"	321	Wich, Mr. ...	"	28, 29
Weatherden, Mr. ...	I	77	Widdrington, Mr. ...	"	17, 198, 201
Weavers ...	"	55, 109, 110, 121, 125, 149, 222	" " Misconduct of— ...	"	33, 34
Webb, Robert, Mr. ...	II	208	Wilcox, George, Mr. ...	"	64
Webber, William, Captain ...	I	327	" " " " Widow of— ...	II	383, 387
Wedderburn, David, Mr. ...	II	164, 165, 167, 168, 171, 172, 174	Wilde, Mr. ...	I	95, 111, 122
" Henry, Lieuten- ant ...	"	90	Wilkinson, George, Mr. ...	II	206
Weetah Bandaree ...	"	411	" Thomas, Mr. ...	"	196, 214, 238, 251, 257, 265
Weights and measures ...	I	49, 55	William III. King of England: Death of— ...	I	XXV, 244
Weldon, Mr. ...	"	XXIII	Williams, David, Mr. ...	II	201
			" Robert, Mr. ...	"	209
			Williamson, Edward, Captain: Letter from—to the President regarding the ship "Decker." ...	"	70, 71
			" Lieutenant ...	"	321
			Willis, Pugh, Mr. ...	I	171

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume	Page.
<i>W—continued.</i>			<i>W—continued.</i>		
Willoughby, A., Mr. ...	I	48	Wyborne, John, Sir ...	I	XXI, XXII, 142, 144 to 150, 153, 154, 155 to 158
" J., Mr. ...	"	11			
Wills, Mr. ...	"	10			
Willson, Doctor ...	"	101	Wyche, Mr. ...	"	XXXVI
Wilshere, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	239, 240, 247	Wyche, B., Mr. ...	"	XXV, 230, 231, 233, 234, 236, 239, 241 to 247
Wilson, Major... ..	II	128, 212			
Wine ...	I	V, 127			
Winifred, Miss ...	"	172			
Winkin, Mynheer ...	"	354			
Winning, Leonard, Mynheer...	"	188, 189	" N., Mr. ...	II, I	20, 21 VI, 38, 39 179, 197
Winsley, T. N., Mr. ...	II	266, 271			
Winter, John, Lieutenant ...	"	350, 352	Wynch, Alexander, Mr. ...	II	160, 161
Wintle, Mr. ...	I	311, 312, 314 to 316, 318 to 321	Wynn, Robert, Captain ...	I	172
			X		
Wissia Senoy ...	II	364, 365	Xereph Ahammed ...	II	442
Withaldass Rensodass ...	"	224			
Wolsely, Captain ...	"	292	Y		
Wood, Colonel... ..	"	138, 148, 159			
" Francis, Mr. ...	"	201	Yaralee Beck (Duke) ...	I	227
Woodburne, Captain ...	"	75	Yarden, Robert, Mr. ...	II	189, 191
Woodhouse (Woolhouse), Mr..	I	143	Yaucoob Caun... ..	"	51, 52
"	II	400	Yeomans, G., Mr. ...	"	23
Woodington, Lieutenant ...	"	296	" T., Mr. ...	"	23, 33, 39
Wool ...	I	21	York: Duke of— ...	I	XXI
Woolhouse, Mr. ...	"	113	Young, Captain ...	"	45, 46, 49, 50, 88, 224, 225, 226
"	II	400			
Worlee ...	I	158	" Widow of—...	"	88, 113, 130
Worth, Captain ...	II	82	Younge, Lieutenant ...	II	319, 329
Wraford, William ...	"	331			
Wragall, N., Mr. ...	"	208	Z		
Wrench, Peter Elwin, Mr. ...	I	304			
" " " "	II	123 to 127, 203			
Wright, T., Mr. ...	I	247	Zamoline King of— ...	I	123
Wrightington and May: Quar-			Zeila (Zeilam): Island of—...	II	373
rel between— ...	"	79	Zeilon (Ceylon) ...	I	49, 93, 103
Wrightsen, Christopher, Mr....	"	106	Zerapheen ...	"	141
Writers ...	"	XIX	Zercies, Mr., the Dutch Com-	"	288
Wyare, Charles, Mr. ...	II	33	mander-in-Chief ...		
Wyat. John, Mr. ...	I	148	Zorob ...	II	426